ORELLE CD PLAYER - £400 BUDGET WINNER?

BUDGET MC CARTRIDGES TESTED

B&W, HARMAN KARDON, TRIANGLE, CABASSE

COMPETITION - THREE SUGDEN A21a CLASS A AMPLIFIERS TO BE WON
The truth, 
the whole truth, 
and nothing but the truth . . .

It is a truth universally acknowledged, that clarity of sound allows true involvement with music.

Recognised Hi-Fi critics throughout the world have consistently praised DPA’s products for their unrivalled clarity and transparency of sound reproduction. This inevitably leads to more profound musical experiences.

After years of development, the 200S pre and power amplifiers have been perfected. The amplifiers share the technology that has so inspired reviewer’s praise in the past. The 200S combination at £1,250 gives state of the art performance at a reasonable price.

If you crave musical truth, contact DPA so we can help.

DPA Digital Ltd., Unit 7, Willowbrook Tech. Units, Crickhowell Rd., St. Mellons, Cardiff CF3 0E1 Tel (0222) 795621 Fax (0222) 794267
EXPERIENCE MUSICAL TRUTH

NEW 200S PRE POWER
£1250

KAL U.K. LTD
45 The Old High Street,
Folkestone,
Kent CT20 1RN.
Tel: 0303 245005

Doug Brody Hi-Fi
Kingsway Studios,
Kingsway North,
Warrington.
Tel: 0925 828009
(Also at Liverpool, London
and Otley, Nr Leeds)

AT OUR KEY DEALERS
dpa digital ltd

Unit 7, Willowbrook Technical Units,
Crickhowell Road, St. Mellons, Cardiff CF3 OEF, Wales, UK
Phone: 0222 795621 Fax: 0222 794267
**THIS MONTH'S REVIEWS**

### AMPLIFIERS

**INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS** 50
Dominic Todd finds out if there's more to these £500 newcomers than just a good name and chic styling.
Naim Nait 3
Triangle TE-60

### LOUDSPEAKERS

**SENSITIVE LOUDSPEAKERS** 21
With Cupid in the air we test the loudspeakers that your valve amps will have the deepest affection for.
Triangle Norma
Cabasse Prao
Harman Kardon LS 0500
B&W 620i

**aura SP50** 49
With B&W behind them, will Aura's new loudspeakers cause problems for everyone else, or do they have little to fear? Dominic Todd listens in.

### COMPACT DISC

**Pink Triangle DA Capo** 14
Hats off to Pink Triangle, who have upgraded their class leading CD convertor to feature four special plug-in filters and battery power.

**BEL CANTO AIDA** 36
Hot in from the States. Dominic Todd gives it a whirl, without getting his fingers burnt.

**orelle CD480** 58
Orelle continue their value-for-money drive and now offer an integrated CD player for less than £400. Dominic Todd finds out if the Brits really can make a good CD player at this price.

### CASSETTE

**NAD 602** 42
NAD keep in shape against the opposition with a recently introduced cassette deck offering Play Trim.

### TUNERS

**ROTEL MICHIE RHT-10** 68
Having made a name for themselves in the budget tuner arena, Rotel attempt to woo high-end buyers with their new Michi upmarket tuner.

### TURNTABLES

**BUDGET MOVING COIL CARTRIDGES** 31
Is an MC for the price of an MM a wise move? Four cheapies attempt to make the earth move for Eric Braithwaite

Denon DL-110
Glanz GMC-10LX
Goldring Eroica
Ortofon MC-1 Turbo
NEWS 7
All the latest and greatest that’s new from the hi-fi industry.

LETTERS 44
If you’re captivated with your CD, mourning the last vestiges of vinyl or just need to get something off your chest then write to us.

COLUMNS 70,71,72,73
It’s here that our experts say what they think about the hi-fi business.

NEXT ISSUE 57
Spring is in the air and we take a look at next month’s spring chickens and Easter bunnies.

SUBSCRIPTIONS 97
Subscribe now, to ensure you don’t miss a single copy of the hottest hi-fi mag.

ACCESSORIES 110
Everything you could ever need, and more, to keep your system in tip-top shape.

DIAL-A-DEALER 81
Phone rates have never been so cheap. So give your local friendly dealer a call and make his day.

WORLD AUDIO DESIGN 89
Esoterica on the cheap. A brief run down on the kits offered by Hi-Fi World.

WORLD FAVOURITES 128
Listings of some of our favourite and best value-for-money hi-fi equipment.

MUSIC
Our guide to some of the best new releases.

ROCK RECORD OF THE MONTH:
Stone Free: A Tribute to Jimi Hendrix

CLASSICAL RECORD OF THE MONTH:
Philip Glass. The Essential Philip Glass.

ROCK AND POP 76
CLASSICAL 85
JAZZ 93

RECORD OFFERS: Whatever your taste, our mail order section will provide some of the best cuts around 120

QUERIES 99
If there’s anything puzzling you about your hi-fi, speak now or forever hold your tongue. Our experts should be able to answer the most obscure problems.

CLASSIFIEDS 141
If you’re looking for something second hand, here’s where to find it. Bargain hi-fi of all vintages.

ADVERTISERS INDEX 146

FEATyURES

HI-FI WORLD THIRD ANNIVERSARY 18
Noel Keywood reflects on three years of Hi-Fi World.

SENSITIVE LOUDSPEAKERS 29
Is a sensitive speaker one with feelings? Perhaps not - Noel tells you why.

ORTOFON LOUDSPEAKER CABLES 39
Dominic Todd gets knotted up listening to the latest selection of loudspeaker cables from Ortofon.

READERS SYSTEM 66
“Come to sunny Scarborough”. Dominic Todd tracks down a hi-fi enthusiast up North.

MOVING COIL CARTRIDGES
Why should you upgrade your MM cartridge to an MC? What are the advantages? We provide the answers.

COMPETITION

After receiving a storming review from fellow Yorkshire man, Eric Braithwaite, we’re offering, not one, but THREE Sugden A21a amps in this month’s competition.
What's more, it's so reasonably priced, you won't even need the brave face of the hi-fi manufacturers, at any of the specialist retailers listed here.

Incorporating all the technological innovation and expertise you'd expect from one of the world's leading hi-fi manufacturers, at any of the specialist retailers listed here.

Put the expression back into your music with the Nairn CDI. You can listen to our integrated CD player, "The CDI costs how much?"

"Sure I'd like a Naim CD player"

"It'll look great over there!"

"But it would cost me thousands to buy one"

"I've got a pretty good hi-fi system"

"Friends tell me all the time"

"I would never spend that much for a CD player"
MICROMEGA TAKE CENTRE STAGE

Micromega are soon to launch a modular CD player to replace the Logic and Leader models. It is based around a Philips CDM12.4 transport, but this is the only part of the machine not to be made in-house. Three models are available: the Stage 1, 2 and 3 at prices of £449.99, £599.99 and £799.99 respectively. Models 1 and 2 can be upgraded to the 3’s spec. All the digital circuitry is placed on a dedicated board, thereby allowing upgrading through simple removal and replacement.

Micromega D.A. Ltd. P.O.Box 13. London E18 1EG. Tel: 081 989 0692

PRETTY NEAT

Following the success of the Petite, Neat Acoustics have followed up with the more affordable Critique loudspeaker. For £335 you get a custom made 160mm bass unit, a 28mm Morel fabric dome tweeter and a small reflex loaded cabinet. The tweeters are 'handed' to improve image detail.

Neat Acoustics, 62 High Northgate, Darlington, County Durham. DL1 1UW. Tel: 0325 460812

ORELLE AMPS

Following on from their recent success with CD players, Orelle have produced a new pre/power-amp combination.

The SC-200 pre-amplifier is a minimalist design priced at £399.00. The SP-150 power-amplifier offers 75 watts per channel for £499.00.

Orelle Hi-Fi. Unit 11, 1-Mex House, 6 Wadsworth Road, Perivale, Middlesex, UB6 7JD, England. Tel: 081-810 9388, 081-991 5591.
SCALING NEW HEIGHTS.

There's a new tower on the block – the Studio 200. And it's going to make you think again about how much loudspeaker you should get for your money.

Innovative cabinet construction, critical driver offset placement and state-of-the-art componentry combine to bring you a new sophistication in high-end listening experience.

The Studio 200 can now be auditioned at selected dealers. Contact us for details.

ProAc
Perfectly Natural
130-132 THIRSK ROAD
BOREHAMWOOD
HERTS WD6 5BA
TEL: 081-207-1150
FAX: 081-953-8933
DCC NOW DOWN TO UNDER £250

Philips have reduced the cost of DCC ownership once again. The mid-width DCC300 has been reduced to £249. A full size DCC600 can be had for £299, and the top of the range DCC900 is now down £200 to £349.

Philips are also doing a promotion on the portable DCC130. Buy any DCC system and pick up a portable for £99.99.

Philips Consumer Electronics Ltd., City House, 420-430 London Road, Croydon, Surrey CR9 3QR. Tel: 081 689 2166

ROK BOX

Roksan have just announced the launch of a new loudspeaker, only the third the company has ever made. Called the OJAN 3, it uses a decoupled baffle for the tweeter which is said to remove any potentially disturbing vibrations. It is a large floorstander, with the bass unit strangely mounted above the tweeter on a slanted baffle. This is said to geometrically align the drive units, although the baffle puts the tweeter ahead of the acoustic centre of the bass unit. Priced at £895 it should be available as you read this.

After nearly nine years in production, the Roksan Xerxes BRISTOL HI-FI turntable is finally to be discontinued. Vinyl lovers need not despair, though, as they are continuing with the TMS and Radius decks.

Also for the chop are the ROK-DP1 Compact Disc transport, and ROK-DA1 DAC. The latter has just been replaced by the new Attessa ATT-DA2 DAC, whilst the DP1 replacement will be available in spring.

Roksan, Stockley Close, Stockley Road, West Drayton, Middlesex. UB7 9BB. Tel: 0895 436385

GREEN METAL

Perfect Pitch Music have decided to manufacture their Light Metal loudspeakers, so named because of the metal drivers used, from 'green' wood, that is, wood from sustained forests. The cabinets are made to order by British furniture designer John Paul Jacques and any finish can be supplied as long as it's 'Green'. Developed using a panel of musicians to give a neutral tonal balance, the Light Metals are available for £2600 a pair. Early in the new year there will be an active version and a 'digital drive' version will follow in the summer.

Perfect Pitch Music, Hanworth Trading Est., Hampton Road, West, Hanworth, Middlesex. TW13 3DH. Tel: 081 893 8662

BRISTOL HI-FI SHOW (SOUND & VISION '94)

This year's Bristol hi-fi show will take place on the 18th, 19th and 20th of February at the Ramada Hotel. Of course, we'll be there with a wide range of accessories and World Audio Design kits on display.
Putting the groove back into music

Pro-ject Turntables cost from as little as £129.99 - for more details phone Ortofon UK (0753-889949) or Kronos (08687-48632)
GENERAL ELECTRIC Co.
G.E. RETURNS

Back in electrical shops after a very long absence are the distinctive yellow and blue boxes of General Electric U.S.A. (not to be confused with British GEC). And surprise, surprise, the company is reappearing right back in its original business - light bulbs! As our picture shows, GE's modern light bulb carton looks very much like the one used to cosset 211 valves in 1947.

It was from light bulbs that the first valves were derived by Lee de Forest in 1905 and by 1919 General Electric started manufacture of the massive 100watt anode dissipation 211 valve, used in radios and amplifiers right up to the end of World War 2.

The 211 valve has a carbon anode which can be seen in the photo. Inside lies a vertical spiral of wire that acts as a grid, and inside that the bright-emitter heater wires that glow a soft orange. These are similar to the coiled filament of a light bulb, but they run at a lower temperature, giving out less light. On the glass envelope lies the GE logo, identical to that on their 1994 light bulb. I wonder if we could persuade them to start putting grids and anodes back into their light bulbs?

GLASSY GARRARD

The comeback made by Garrard 301 and 401 models is further enhanced this month by the introduction of a glass platter mat. The intention is to damp ringing colourations from the Garrard’s massive cast platter. It also acts as a hard, unyielding surface to the record, to provide maximum information retrieval.

Slate Audio, 47 Gemini Close, Leighton Buzzard, BEDS. LU7 8UD. Tel: 0525 384174.

SPARES FOR REVOLVER

Don't worry, if you are the owner of a Revolver turntable and need spares. Although the company are now in liquidation, spares will continue to be available from Alison Acoustics at their new address:

Alison Acoustics, 20 Cleveland Way, Shelly, Huddersfield. HD8 8NQ. Tel: 0484 603333

DAC-IN-THE-BOX

From the makers of the rather clumsily named DDE v1.0, Audio Alchemy have brought out a new budget digital CD convertor priced at £199.95. The DAC-in-the-Box features a Crystal 8412 input receiver, Yamaha 3434 Digital Filter and Twin Analog Device's 1860s. An external power supply is also included.

Also new from Audio Alchemy is the DDS II transport. Unlike their previous transport, the DDS II is a front loading machine. Apparently, much work has been done on damping the laser assembly and chassis, and obtaining correct servo timing. Price: £795.00.

PATH PREMIER, Unit 2, Desborough Ind. Park, Desborough Park Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP12 3BG. Tel: 0494 441736.

NAD DROP MASH

In their latest model, the NAD 501 CD player, NAD have switched from using a Technics based MASH digital processor and transport, to Philips sourced components. The 501 is priced at £179.95.

NAD Marketing Ltd. Adastra House, 401-405 Nether Street, London N3 1QG. Tel: 081-343 3240.

HISTORY OF VAVLES

A conference on "The History of Thermionic Devices" will be held at the Science Museum Annex, on 23rd April 1994. The £30 conference fee includes seven talks, a special exhibition arranged by the Science Museum, a listing of proceedings, and lunch.

Keith Thrower, Old Cedar, 12Wychcotes, Caversham, Reading RG4 7DA. Tel: 0734 74813.
For every model we develop, we look at specific product design in terms of achieving a sensible balance of objectives within the resources available, to attain a musical performance you can truly enjoy in your home.

This is our 'Balanced Design Concept'
The high performance Michi series is very special indeed. It is our definitive statement of a yet higher order of musical performance - the evolution of our balanced design philosophy.
The four faces of Da Capo

Dominic Baker auditions the latest Da Capo CD convertor from Pink Triangle - with each of the four filters now available.

It's back. And this time it's looking and sounding better than ever.

Nearly a year after we first reviewed Pink Triangle's unique discrete CD convertor, a second look is in order. Even though Da Capo has been on the market for 14 months now, there is still no other discrete DAC to rival it, and Pink Triangle have used their lead well. The latest Da Capo is now available with a microprocessor controlled battery power supply and four different analogue filter options, including Philips' latest, the 1307.

Da Capo now offers an extremely versatile and professional package that provides the consumer with an easy and convenient upgrade path. This starts with the choice of analogue filter. When we first auditioned Da Capo, two were available, 18-bit and 20-bit, the former offering a warmer 'analogue' sound and the latter, in my view at least, a more precise, accurate balance. There are now two more options, Yamaha's 22-bit filter which I have heard sounding superb and Philips' 1307, of which this will be my first experience.

Once a preference for a particular filter has been established, there's the battery power supply to consider. DC, as it's known, is basically a large rechargeable battery pack which, when connected, provides an extremely clean supply free from RF noise to the digital-to-analogue conversion stage. Many designers believe that RF noise has a detrimental effect on digital-to-analogue conversion, and in fact on the whole audio chain. Using batteries virtually eliminates RF noise and they have the additional advantage of being able to supply massive current instantaneously without a drop in supply voltage. The disadvantage is price (£1500), weight (15kg) and a limited life span (the batteries in DC are estimated to last 5 years). In addition they need to be regularly charged, but in practice the batteries last for a good 10 hours, and recharging can take place overnight.

Listening to the 18-bit filter came as a bit of a surprise. I remembered it sounding quite warm and full a year ago, but having listened to a large number of convertors this year, my perception must have changed somewhat. In comparison to the Crystal CS4328 equipped DACs it sounded positively thin and lacking in body. With Aimee Mann's excellent pop songs on her debut album 'Whatever', vocals were smooth and well projected, but I couldn't help feeling that some of the character of her voice was being lost. On 'Fifty Years After the Fair' Aimee's voice sounded cold, almost forced and the electric guitar wiry, as if the track were being performed in a hard, bare walled studio.

As this album is fairly new to me I decided to go back to something I knew a lot better and had heard on a wider range of systems. Suzanne Vega's first album was pushed into the transport, only to confirm my first impressions and reveal further shortcomings. Again, vocals lacked the body and warmth they deserved and I knew existed on the recording. The midband was very clean and clearly focused, the treble sweet and detailed and the bass dynamic, if a little...
The 20-bit filter

Da Capo with the 18-bit filter also had a tendency to diffuse instruments and vocals over the area between the ‘speakers, rather than focus clearly on the origin of the sound. This blurred the image slightly over a two dimensional plane and the stage of sound was not quite as deep as I have had with other DACs. This tendency to compress the soundstage into a flat plane made it difficult to place the constituents of a band, for example with REM’s ‘Talk About the Passion’, it became hard to tell whether Stipe was standing at the front of the stage or back level with the percussion.

Don’t get me wrong, Da Capo with the 18-bit filter is still head and shoulders above most other DACs at the price in terms of detail resolution, but by the very latest standards this presentation isn’t the most musical I’ve heard from CD.

20-BIT

I preferred the 20-bit filter when I first heard it against the 18-bit a year ago, and this feeling lives on, although again it didn’t sound quite as good as I remember. After the 18-bit filter the 20-bit’s softer, more relaxed midband came as a great improvement. Both Aimee Mann and Suzanne Vega warmed to the change and this brought about a much more enjoyable performance. The sound was more cohesive too, the soundstage opened out in terms of depth and the image focused more tightly. In addition, the bass gained a little more drive, helping it keep the music in time, putting a real verve. Bass lines had all the slam and energy and excitement that I’m sure the neighbours thought they were playing live in my flat at one point.

If you want a convertor that gets you involved in the music, this is the one. I spent several hours rapturously replaying as many tracks as I could, keen to see what it could do with each new disc I threw at it, and wasn’t disappointed once. It plays bass lines with authority, has plenty of punch in the upper bass giving a strong rhythmic foundation, a lucid, natural midband, precisely etched treble and all played within a large, believable soundstage.

With the 22-bit filter in place, Da Capo really is a top flight convertor and I would be shocked if it could be bettered for similar money with current technology. There are a lot of good DACs around, but this seems to draw on all of their strengths and present them in one tidy package.

Da Capo uses high quality surface mount components and a modular approach to allow future upgrades with ease.

World Radio History
Because we thought about it. Deeply. Our R&D people spend their lives immersed in speaker design – but never out of their depth.

Bathtime operatics may have inspired the SIXES concept, first seen in the original successful SIXES. You see, four-square walls generate standing waves which boost ‘boom’. Fine for resonant renditions of ‘Nessun Dorma’, but fatal to accurate musical reproduction.

Similarly, since sharp edges cause sound diffractions, playing havoc with frequency response and believable stereo imaging, our six-sided cabinets adopt a more oblique approach.

The quest for colour-free sound is unceasing. The senior members of the new SIXES family feature our Dual Concentric sound sources, whilst all models incorporate contoured moulded bass cones, low-weight and stiff for agile yet powerful bass response. And tweeters with gold-anodised domes, ensuring treble clarity and smoothness.

To read more about the new SIXES – write today or phone 0236 420199. But for the absolute truth, all you have to do is to listen.

There’s just one reason why the new SIXES loudspeakers look and sound as they do.
1307
This is where I start to get really confused. At first I preferred the 1307 over the 22-bit filter for its extra presence in the bass and slightly softer overall sound—but then?

In a comparative demonstration I can see most people preferring the 1307, it sounds less forward than the 22-bit, and the soundstage swells outwards further still. It's the kind of sound you think you could live with week after week and that will probably persuade most listeners. Whilst I'm sure that just about everyone will prefer the 22-bit and 1307 filters over the 20 and 18-bit, I'm not sure which of the former two will prove most popular.

The 1307 isn't quite as precise as the 22-bit filter; it doesn't place an image with quite the same degree of accuracy and it sounds a little too rich to be strictly truthful. But it is extremely musical and certainly more relaxing to listen to than the 22-bit, the side effect of which is a slightly less exciting or involving presentation. If I had to choose one or the other as a reviewing tool I'd go for the 22-bit, as it is probably more adept at showing up differences in partnering equipment. As a means to a musical end though, the 1307 just gets it. The extra warmth and expansive soundstage compensate for the slightly less incisive delivery.

Here's where I duck out: it's now purely down to personal preference. You'll have to make up your own mind, but don't worry too much, both are superb and which ever you choose, rest assured that you will have, in my opinion, the best CD convertor currently available, regardless of price.

MAINS OR BATTERY?
From my listening experience with Da Capo I would recommend the battery power supply only to those who can comfortably afford it. The 22-bit and 1307 filters are the important bits here (if you'll excuse the pun) and adding the battery pack makes a relatively small difference. If you're on a budget the mains powered Da Capo offers excellent value for money, and a cheaper upgrade may well be the addition of a dedicated RF mains filter. These are available for £100 or so, and do a similar job to DC for a fraction of the price. Yes, a DC'd Da Capo is the ultimate, but as with everything at this level, you have to pay for it.

The Cost of Excellence
Da Capo (including either 18 or 20 bit filters) £1450
18/20 bit filter £189
22 bit filter £249
1307 filter £299
DC £1500

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8-BIT</th>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>Distortion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hz-21.25kHz</td>
<td>4Hz-21.06kHz</td>
<td>4Hz-21kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion %</td>
<td>Distortion %</td>
<td>Distortion %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-6dB</td>
<td>0.0065</td>
<td>0.0070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-30dB</td>
<td>0.022</td>
<td>0.022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-60dB</td>
<td>0.70</td>
<td>0.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-90</td>
<td>34.7</td>
<td>33.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output</td>
<td>2.36V</td>
<td>2.36V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18-BIT</th>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>Distortion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hz-21.25kHz</td>
<td>4Hz-21.06kHz</td>
<td>4Hz-21kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion %</td>
<td>Distortion %</td>
<td>Distortion %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-6dB</td>
<td>0.0064</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-30dB</td>
<td>0.006</td>
<td>0.013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-60dB</td>
<td>0.61</td>
<td>0.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-90</td>
<td>30.2</td>
<td>30.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output</td>
<td>2.36V</td>
<td>2.36V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20-BIT</th>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>Distortion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hz-21.25kHz</td>
<td>4Hz-21.06kHz</td>
<td>4Hz-21kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion %</td>
<td>Distortion %</td>
<td>Distortion %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-6dB</td>
<td>0.0066</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-30dB</td>
<td>0.008</td>
<td>0.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-60dB</td>
<td>0.61</td>
<td>0.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-90</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>31.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output</td>
<td>2.36V</td>
<td>2.36V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>22-BIT</th>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>Distortion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hz-21.25kHz</td>
<td>4Hz-21kHz</td>
<td>4Hz-21kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion %</td>
<td>Distortion %</td>
<td>Distortion %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-6dB</td>
<td>0.0069</td>
<td>0.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-30dB</td>
<td>0.008</td>
<td>0.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-60dB</td>
<td>0.62</td>
<td>0.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-90</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>31.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output</td>
<td>2.62V</td>
<td>2.62V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1307</th>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>Distortion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hz-21kHz</td>
<td>4Hz-21kHz</td>
<td>4Hz-21kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion %</td>
<td>Distortion %</td>
<td>Distortion %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-6dB</td>
<td>0.004</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-30dB</td>
<td>0.008</td>
<td>0.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-60dB</td>
<td>0.61</td>
<td>0.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-90</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>31.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output</td>
<td>2.36V</td>
<td>2.36V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hi Fi WORLD** March 1994
THREE YEARS OF

Hi-Fi World is now three years old. Here's a look back over our best year yet,

Phew, I wrote one of these last week. Or so it seems. Two years of Hi-Fi World appeared in our March 1993 issue and already it is time to write about three years of World History. Then, it was looking back; today we're looking forward, 'cos over the last year Hi-Fi World has found its little niche in the world and has started to fly.

What happened? Quite simply we started doing what we wanted to do, but most feared doing: a DIY Supplement. The first one appeared with our February 1993 issue, too early for me to know at this time last year whether anyone out there wanted such a thing. But now, one year and six supplements later we know that, literally, the whole world is fascinated by DIY.

We're besieged by interest, as much from abroad as at home, and this has set a whole train of events in motion.

It has had quite a dramatic effect upon our sales, as you might imagine, acting as a superb way of introducing Hi-Fi World to a wider audience which, as a new magazine, is just what we needed. Not everyone is an avid DIY enthusiast, but the Supplement provides unusual and entertaining reading, it seems from your letters. Regular readers will have seen the figures we published in our November issue showing how this has resulted in a rising circulation, at a time when that of all the other hi-fi magazines is falling - something that has changed our outlook. We expect to be expanding the magazine over the coming year, partly in DIY.

Our fear of entering DIY, which I mentioned earlier, was based on our doubts at being able to generate enough high quality material. Happily, this did not prove to be an insurmountable obstacle. It was our second Supplement, published with the April 1993 issue, that resulted in a complete sell out - something that is rare in magazines.

The April '93 issue had the Mullard 5-20 valve amplifier in it. That valves presented in DIY form should fire people's interest isn't something that would pass me by. I built valve amplifiers and radios through my teens, including the Mullard 5-20, then went on to study electrical engineering as a result. But until that April supplement flew off the shelves I had supposed that people weren't as addicted to the things as I am. Boy, was I wrong!

Because transformers for the Mullard 5-20 were both rare and poorly designed, we decided to provide a kit, using an outside supplier. There was great interest, but unfortunately things started going wrong. The carriers were playing football with them and they were arriving smashed, the heavy transformers creating havoc. It wasn't just the complaints and problems that hurt though, it was for me the desecration of the principle. These kits were meant to provide pleasure, as a small HAC one-valve radio kit my father once bought me at 14 had done. Having them arrive in tatters had disappointed many people, so we stopped the whole exercise as quickly as possible and brought the operation in-house, so we could exercise complete control.

It was at this juncture we effectively started manufacturing and that has permanently altered the structure of Hi-Fi World, taking it further in a direction that always looked attractive to us, even though it is contrary to publishing wisdom. Luckily, because we publish our own magazine we have the freedom to make such a move; all the other mags are produced by major publishers who could not integrate manufacturing into their structure, even if they wanted to.

So the Supplement projects spawned kits and the kits had to be manufactured. We use the same subcontractors as everyone else in the UK hi-fi industry, so a Hi-Fi World kit is effectively of normal commercial quality (or better), but not assembled. The popular image of kits is that they offer a cheap and cheerful option to commercial product. Not ours! Our view is that they should out-perform commercial product and set standards, mainly because that's what we feel comfortable with but also because we have a reputation to maintain.

We don't intend to start volume production of these products, but there's plenty of room for us to develop entirely

A rare copy of the April '93 issue stashed under Noel's bed.
novel designs for readers, and to prove that there's more to hi-fi than the standard solutions industry offers. A little bit of innovation won't go amiss.

The High Definition loudspeaker, KLS-2, was a good example of this, producing an unheard of 94dB from one watt, yet without any sacrifice to performance in any other direction. The big three-way KLS-I was designed to demonstrate the beauty of matching a ribbon tweeter with a dedicated high quality midrange unit, getting away from the problems of twin-driver speakers, but sudden price increases and poor availability of the drive units we used rather compromised the design. I hope to be able to return to this theme soon though, where a super high quality midrange/treble enclosure handles the audio range from 200Hz up to 20kHz — and does it properly!

But back to the valve amp saga. Hearing very good reports about the ruggedness and reliability of the Russian 588I valve, a military version of the renowned American 6L6 beam tetrode designed for low distortion audio use, I decided to produce a simple yet elegant 20watt stereo amplifier to replace the much requested Mullard 5-20. The outcome was K588I, which is a great amplifier. It's praised for its punchy bass and dynamism in particular, yet it's sweet and easy to sit in front of. We then followed up with the KLP-I preamplifier which, with a machined and bright anodised alloy front panel, fitted with pale gold knobs (we even design and manufacture these), looks and feels like the “hewn from a block” custom made item it is.

At this stage, somewhere in Mid-1993 our 300B amplifier prototype was nearing completion and we were again wondering whether anyone might be interested in such a highly specialised, expensive and esoteric design. "Whoops! Wrong again! The demand again from around the world - has been staggering. This design, however, being expensive and unique, has proven very difficult to get into manufacture, since it must reach the highest standard of performance. For example, the power supply capacitors are so unusual they have to be custom wound to our specifications. The driver transformers are hideously complex too. The first production batch should be going out by the middle of February 1994, but our 300B will have a higher specification and standard of finish than we have quoted and we know owners are going to be surprised at what they receive.

The delay, with eager buyers from around the world phoning and faxing day and night, made worse by the appearance of our Single-Ended 4W (even more demand!), has pressured World Audio Design (the manufacturing side of the magazine) to take on a full time designer, Andy Groves. So our Supplements will continue to appear regularly and there's no shortage of projects or enthusiasm for them, only a little difficulty with handling the outcome, but we are making efforts to improve this side of the magazine.

At present most of you won't have heard about Andy, but that will probably change. He's an expert with valves and transformer design, so he will be responsible for producing some superb valve projects in the future. The first design, which we commissioned some time ago and exists only in early "mule" prototype form is a twin-300B parallel-single-ended amplifier of 20watts output. Being broadly equivalent in outline to Yoshino and Ongaku, this design is going to be fairly spectacular. But before you start negotiations with your bank manager, you have to bear in mind that each monoblock carries four enormous transformers and that this sort of amplifier is ultra-esoteric and close to the ultimate. We don't know the price, but it will be affordable, if not cheap. It will appear as a DIY project later in 1994.

Finally, although I don't have much time to personally answer all the requests for information and help that pour in, I do still enjoy our various communications with dyed-in-the-wool enthusiasts from around the globe, from California to Singapore. Messages of thanks go to Reiner Strasser in Wiesbaden, Germany, who sent us a wonderful pop-up postcard of our 4W Single-Ended amplifier, and to "Jack from Warsaw" who sent us a superb Christmas card and complimentary message. For Jack and for Reiner and for all our readers, I hope 1994 will be a good year and we may be able to contribute a little toward it.
THE HI-FI LAW OF DIMINISHING RETURNS
Ask a Hi-Fi dealer to upgrade your system, and he’ll sell you ever more expensive bits of hardware, giving you a constantly changing sound, new solutions producing more problems which can only be solved with more expensive equipment. The harder you try, the more it costs and the less satisfying the results. This is the well known Hi-Fi law of diminishing returns. We have an alternative:

THE RATA LAW OF INCREASING RETURNS
Why buy new equipment when it makes more sense to realise the full potential of your existing equipment. Don’t replace it, upgrade it; it’s cheaper. Most equipment can be transformed by us for the cost of a dozen CDs. Magic? No - logic! To find out how we do it, ask for our new free Catalogue; it provides discussion, analysis and a definitive resource of audiophile components and advice on the art of recreating music in the home.

Russ Andrews
Audiophile Catalogue

Includes :
- CD Players, Preamplifiers, Disc Preamplifiers, Power Amplifiers,
- Loudspeakers
- Kimber Kable
- Upgrading Services and Guides
- Audiophile Kits and Components
- Accessories
- Reviews

1993 Edition 2 Available Now

RATA
Edge Bank House,
Skelsmergh,
Kendal,
Westmorland, LA8 9AS

Tel: 0539 823247
Fax: 0539 823317

UK: Post Free,
Europe: 3 International Reply Coupons,
Overseas: Send US $3 bill or four IRC
A new trend in loudspeakers is emerging - they are becoming much more sensitive. Noel Keywood reviews four new models that need little power to go extremely loud, making them suitable for high quality, low power amplifiers. Dominic Baker applies the tests.

What a surprise to suddenly find no fewer than four new loudspeakers that are all extremely sensitive. It was only a few months ago that I complained in my column about the lack of speakers like this on the UK market.

Here we've gathered together a group of four new models, two and a half of which wave the Tricolour for France. But don't worry, they haven't finally managed to export the revolution two hundred years late, except perhaps in hi-fi loudspeakers. It's just that different influences have shaped their market and the models offered on it, resulting in 'speakers characterised by a different set of trade-offs, sensitivity being more important over there than over here.

From Cabasse comes the stand mounting Prado, an apparently conventional twin-driver design that pushes out no less than 90dB sound pressure level ('volume') for one watt of input power. Norma is the name Triangle give to their Swiss-resident managing director, that of four new models, two and a half of which wave the Tricolour for France. But don't worry, they haven't finally managed to export the revolution two hundred years late, except perhaps in hi-fi loudspeakers. It's just that different influences have shaped their market and the models offered on it, resulting in 'speakers characterised by a different set of trade-offs, sensitivity being more important over there than over here.

From Cabasse comes the stand mounting Prado, an apparently conventional twin-driver design that pushes out no less than 90dB sound pressure level ('volume') for one watt of input power. Norma is the name Triangle give to their Swiss-resident managing director, that of four new models, two and a half of which wave the Tricolour for France. But don't worry, they haven't finally managed to export the revolution two hundred years late, except perhaps in hi-fi loudspeakers. It's just that different influences have shaped their market and the models offered on it, resulting in 'speakers characterised by a different set of trade-offs, sensitivity being more important over there than over here.

From Cabasse comes the stand mounting Prado, an apparently conventional twin-driver design that pushes out no less than 90dB sound pressure level ('volume') for one watt of input power. Norma is the name Triangle give to their Swiss-resident managing director, that of four new models, two and a half of which wave the Tricolour for France. But don't worry, they haven't finally managed to export the revolution two hundred years late, except perhaps in hi-fi loudspeakers. It's just that different influences have shaped their market and the models offered on it, resulting in 'speakers characterised by a different set of trade-offs, sensitivity being more important over there than over here.

From Cabasse comes the stand mounting Prado, an apparently conventional twin-driver design that pushes out no less than 90dB sound pressure level ('volume') for one watt of input power. Norma is the name Triangle give to their Swiss-resident managing director, that of four new models, two and a half of which wave the Tricolour for France. But don't worry, they haven't finally managed to export the revolution two hundred years late, except perhaps in hi-fi loudspeakers. It's just that different influences have shaped their market and the models offered on it, resulting in 'speakers characterised by a different set of trade-offs, sensitivity being more important over there than over here.

From Cabasse comes the stand mounting Prado, an apparently conventional twin-driver design that pushes out no less than 90dB sound pressure level ('volume') for one watt of input power. Norma is the name Triangle give to their Swiss-resident managing director, that of four new models, two and a half of which wave the Tricolour for France. But don't worry, they haven't finally managed to export the revolution two hundred years late, except perhaps in hi-fi loudspeakers. It's just that different influences have shaped their market and the models offered on it, resulting in 'speakers characterised by a different set of trade-offs, sensitivity being more important over there than over here.

From Cabasse comes the stand mounting Prado, an apparently conventional twin-driver design that pushes out no less than 90dB sound pressure level ('volume') for one watt of input power. Norma is the name Triangle give to their Swiss-resident managing director, that of four new models, two and a half of which wave the Tricolour for France. But don't worry, they haven't finally managed to export the revolution two hundred years late, except perhaps in hi-fi loudspeakers. It's just that different influences have shaped their market and the models offered on it, resulting in 'speakers characterised by a different set of trade-offs, sensitivity being more important over there than over here.
**Triangle Norma £775.00**

Part of living with a loudspeaker is fitting it into the home. Standing tall and slim, these floorstanders slide into small spaces easily. Better still, they need to be kept back, within about one foot of a rear wall, to enhance their deep bass output.

The tweeter of the Norma has a peaky response, at least when left 'au naturel'. We use a similar version of this tweeter in our own high sensitivity KLS-2 - but modified to smooth out its response. The Norma has quite sweet treble, but there's obviously some incisiveness to it. The steel strings of Rory Block's guitar on Terraplane Blues, from the album Mamas Blues, fairly whipped out from the speakers, stabbing at my ears, because of the tweeters. On closely mike'd material like this, the speakers hovered dangerously close to being unbearably sharp.

Yet the Normas remained tolerable. I thought they wouldn't last too long in my lounge, but running-in brought much needed articulation to their bass, improving the overall balance of the speaker, drawing my attention away from the sharp top end. Even tracks laden with high frequency information, such as Steve Earl’s memorable Billy Austin, where he aggressively strums and picks a close-mike'd guitar; the tweeter never quite became painful. It lacks the purity of tone and the sheer differentiation of high frequency textures - the timbrel difference between a triangle and a cymbal for example - that better tweeters can manage, but then Triangle, we know, faced a problem here. Whilst the tweeter they use isn't particularly sensitive loudspeakers, the tweeter they use isn't particularly expressive - and that's why they had to use it.

Overall, this speaker has a light, but dry and detailed sound. Initially it sounded somewhat expressionless, but running in loosened up the bass in particular. The Norma has a well controlled, articulate bass performance, light on deep bass, but not sufficiently without it to lack impact. I was very impressed by their handling of Tina Turner's impressive bass-led Break Every Rule, a track that so many speakers completely fail to make sense of. The bass playing was tight, fast and expressive in terms of clear pitch changes between the notes. Often this track comes over as a series of pitch-indeterminate thuds: the box of so many speakers goes "boof..boof..boof", which doesn't amount to a very imaginative bass line! In contrast to this, the Normas play a bass line properly; they don't slur it, dip out on awkward notes or accentuate just one or two. What they don't have though, is foundation shaking bass. It's just good, an' solid an' clean.

It's across the midband that these speakers offer a sense of clarity, cleanliness and projection that I found impressive. They imaged well and were able to construct clear, if light and slightly vapid images well out of the box. Lack of colouration, from box or drive unit, helped in this respect. I couldn't seriously criticise the Norma's ability to put Tracey Chapman out of the speakers, even if her voice wasn't quite as gravelly as usual. There was so much detail, so much insight that I suspected enhancement, but our frequency response plot shows nothing excessive.

The insight of these speakers has to be balanced against their tendency to hold the sound stage back in the plane of the cabinets, rather than let it move forward and show dimensionality. Whilst I was using the Normas I was reasonably happy about them, but replacement with Heybrook Sextets showed how flawed they are in this respect, appearing dully compressed and a little shrill in comparison - and the Sextet is quite a bright, remorseless speaker, if one of great resolution. Charleen Spiteri of Texas - surely a Chrissy Hynde for the Nineties - sounded a little thin in voice and held back on the sound stage through these speakers. They do lessen the body and natural resonance of singers a little.

The Normas were fast and exciting, of that there's no doubt. They convey pace and rhythm well and they sound lively and clean. Their overall balance is definitely of the "hi-fi" variety, with some emphasis in the upper midband throwing detail out mercilessly - but thankfully not sibilance too. I prefer a slightly fuller bodied sound, but this didn't temper my appreciation of them.

Triangle's Normas have to be given a high score. They rate highly for honesty, revelation and control. They're enjoyable to listen to, if a little too hi-fi-ish to be entirely natural. But the simple truth is that above about £400, speakers commonly start to get worse, rather than better; leaving the Normas with far less competition than they rightly should have.

---

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The Norma's gave 91dB for a nominal 100watts output; they only need 10watts or so to go very loud. The impedance curve stays above 5Ω over most of the audio band and overall they measured 8Ω.

The frequency response of the Normas is a little lumpy to say the least, being made up of a series of peaks and troughs. I wouldn't expect them to sound especially smooth, but the peaks are quite well placed to push vocals forwards and enhance treble detail, so they may sound quite lively. In the bass a clear downward trend can be spotted which suggests that the Normas will be quite light sounding, but wall reinforcement may be enough to give good balance.

The Triangles have been designed from a different angle to that we are used to in the UK. Whether this is a valid compromise can only be assessed by listening. DB
"Impressive" is a word that can be used in all its shades of meaning for this speaker, from praise to facetious observation. In basic character it sounds tight as a drum in the bass, of glassy clarity across the midband and with sounds tight as a drum in the bass, of Tracey Chapman's Bridges, from the controlled behaviour right across the that has strong, clean bass, especially from the ladder of my regard. Finding a speaker integrated in that it sounds to be much of check, without robbing it of power or sing. They hold the inflated bass guitar in Crossroads album and the Praos really impressed and, with an exception, so was I. Listeners, with one exception, were impressed and, with an exception, so was I. Take a clean, full bodied recording like Tracey Chapman's Bridges, from the Crossroads album and the Praos really sing. They hold the inflated bass guitar in check, without robbing it of power or pitch differentiation. I had to be impressed by this, for it puts the speakers well up the ladder of my regard. Finding a speaker that has strong, clean bass, especially from a relatively small cabinet, isn't so common and no one complained about this aspect of the Praos.

But whilst they seemed to handle fundamentals cleanly, in truth low bass rolls off somewhat and there is little really deep bass of the floor shaking variety. Whilst this isn't much of a drawback for me, it might be for some listeners, especially budding organisers who demand to hear every pipe Peter Hulford uses, including CCCC down at 16Hz. My 16ft x 12ft listening room has modes that complement speakers which are tight or a little light in the low bass region, so it helped the Praos, but they may well sound bass shy in a much larger room, or when used far from a wall; I placed them 2ft from a rear wall.

Chapman's phrasing and inflexions came under a spotlight. Here's a speaker that really projects upper midband detail, to brutally reveal every nuance of performance. It was impressive with a capital 'I' and listeners consistently remarked at just how clear they sounded. The tweeter has, I suspect, been designed more for sensitivity than anything else and came across as a little spitty and sharp, if not over-emphasised. That, in a nutshell, is how I found the Praos. They image superbly well, putting a well defined stereo stage right out into the room, they sound cohesive, bright and tight. There seemed no lack of of dynamic get up and go either: these speakers are fast and lithe.

With time and exposure though, I began to have reservations. It was with less balanced and clean sounding CDs, and as volume went up, that the upper midband started to sound hard, sharp and muddled. At first I thought I was pushing our KS881 20watt valve amplifier too hard when Matt Johnson's vocals on Dusk lashed my ears, sounding acridly coarse and sharp. So on went a pair of Audiolab monoblocks. This only served to confirm that it was the speakers hardening up under power, not the amplifier. The Lemon Trees lovely Beatles sound-alike, Love the Sun suffered badly too, coming across as harsh and muddled at high volume levels. Out of interest, I wired up a 'scope and found I could take absolutely no more than 20watts on peaks, showing just what impact sensitive loudspeakers have upon power requirements.

In truth the Praos are level dependent. They suffer from increasing amounts of cone breakup at high volumes, making for harshness. Keep volume down and they come across as a speaker of superb lucidity. Push them and they'll get a little nasty with you, especially with bright recordings, of which there are many on CD. Speaker engineers who've made the change from paper to plastic will smile wryly at this, knowing that it is a problem 'solved' many years ago by the adoption of polypropylene, which has better internal damping and a smoother sound at high power levels, even if it introduced other problems.

Sounding more amenable than CD, LP does fair a little better with the Praos, but the percussion on Sade's Smooth Operator sounded just a little too sharply defined at times, showing how 'impressive' these speakers can make everything and how, at the end of the day, they erred just a little too far in this direction for me to be able to be wholly enthusiastic about their performance. However, these speakers are certainly worth auditioning, for they are - impressive!
The LS 0500s stand tall and slim, possessing two bass/midrange drivers and one tweeter. The unusual proportions allow them to slot into a room nicely, but sheer height gives them an Eiffel Tower presence, which might not be to everybody's liking. Behind the grill lie two yellow coned drivers and a tweeter. Putting an ear against the cone-drivers in turn I noticed that both handle all of the audio band, which means that they will phase-cancel in the midband, affecting the sound. It's an odd thing to do; designers normally feed only bass to the lower unit to avoid such cancellation. The suckout it produces has an audible effect. However, this has to be balanced against some unusual strengths, notably the speaker's ability to make 10 watts sound like 100 watts.

Whilst all four models were chosen as examples of a new breed of sensitive loudspeaker, the Harmans were most adept at delivering music in all its power and glory, perhaps adding a touch to the glory. Whilst swinging high came from a crash of cymbals, sending energy ricocheting off the walls, deep, thunderous bass rumbled around the room, flapping the carpet. Yet our KS81 amplifier driving them was idling along, pushing out 5 watts maximum according to the 'scope, with the odd transient, like a lisp or cymbal crash, hitting 20 watts for a few milliseconds. It was difficult to believe that the '0500s were merely sipping at power when they filled the room from ceiling to floor with sound like this.

In part, these speakers sound massive because they stand tall and radiate sound equally from two widely spaced bass/midrange units. I first noticed their imaging, which is constructed on a grand scale between the cabinets. Seemingly a bit recessed in the midband, due to slightly forward bass and treble output and the phase-suckout, these speakers fill the room all the same. They're mightily impressive, reminding me of the way Quad ESL-63s put out a sound stage so large, yet pin sharp and real that it barely seems credible in comparison to the average 'speaker.

The '0500s don't quite come into the same league of believability, because they are slightly vague and mellifluous in terms of image sharpness, putting vocalists in the middle - somewhere. But I didn't object, 'cos these are fun speakers in the best sense of the word.

Thuddy deep bass and a certain vagueness of dynamic, a lack of really fast punch, had me puzzling a while. The Harmans have bass, and plenty of it, yet it isn't possessed of cohesive transients. Then I realised that this speaker has twin rear ports and that such ports commonly seem to produce low bass that follows high components in a somewhat random and lackadaisical manner. Limitations here were most obvious with rock, where percussion could have had little more impact and cohesion. However, in spite of a little emphasis in the power behind Perlemuter's left hand on Chopin Opus 48 No 1, the '0500s showed how convincingly they reproduce piano; this classic swelled in strength towards its climax, without restraint. Perhaps there was a little touch of box colouration and boom, but it hardly seemed important in the overall scheme of things.

The tweeter isn't the best one I've ever sat in front of. It had a very obvious sting caused by a peak and it also brought a slightly splashy sound to cymbal crashes. My Fearless Heart had Steve Earl's jangling steel guitar sounding sharp and forward, whilst Earl's vocals were a little far back in the mix, yet I couldn't deny the overall presentation was impressive enough, if not strictly accurate and also a little acerbic, I felt.

Where the '0500s scored strongly was in their ability to resolve tonal colour. They revealed the full range of expression of vocalists; small details of enunciation, of phrasing, of delivery were conveyed clearly. Hooker's croaky vocals and strummed National Steel guitar sounded wonderfully alive and atmospheric on Hittin' the Bottle Again. I've heard sharper and more up-front renditions, but I've not heard many sounding as rich and fulsome as the performance these speakers conveyed.

In spite of the tweeter's sharpness and the lacerative quality of steel strings, just to take two examples, I still found the '0500s both relaxing and entertaining to live with. They're not especially accurate and they do have some sonic idiosyncrasies, but at the end of the day, they also manage to convey much of the artistic and emotional content of a performance, rather than its structure and the purely mechanical qualities of the instruments being played. You get a lot of speaker for the money in every sense of the word and, to boot, one that turns 20 watt amplifiers into roaring giants.

### MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Harman Kardon's LS 0500s are literally a doubled up version of the excellent 0300s reviewed back in November. Both the top and bottom drive units handle bass and mid frequencies, so the suck-out in the middle was inevitable. The rest of the response is reasonably tame with just a small lift in the treble which will add some brightness and a slight splash to cymbal crashes. Again, they are very sensitive at 89.5dB for a 1 watt (2.8V) input, but the '0500s are the least efficient of the group. Their overall impedance of 7.12 and an impedance curve that drops as low as 4.61 means that the 4.61 tap on valve amplifiers will give best results.

A little bit of an odd-ball these, but the glass fibre cones have a crisp sound which should make the LS 0500s a pleasurable 'speaker to sit in front of. DB
Here's a floorstander that delivers massive bass from a few watts of power. It's a surprise to hear so much coming from so little output, but it can be done, as B&W demonstrate. This is one of the most sensitive loudspeakers we have yet measured from a British manufacturer. The 620i's stand tall, but being essentially a budget design they are finished in an artificial ash veneer. The front baffle has ribs to break up surface waves and improve diffraction. It is made from dark grey plastic with light grey trim rings around the drivers, giving the speakers a sombre appearance a bit too functionally industrial to be attractive.

B&W use their own bass/midrange unit with an injection moulded polypropylene cone possessing a deep cone profile for stiffness. They partner it with a metal dome tweeter and a passive "drone cone" bass unit, which acts as a port in effect. Although the theory behind passive radiators is persuasive and mathematically well ordered, they have a rotten reputation for producing slow, soggy bass.

It was the seismic rumbling coming from Tina Turner's Steamy Windows that underscored the basic character of these speakers. It shook the room and reverberated down the corridors, I realised that the 620i's were reproducing subsonic bass with the sort of relish that's more the province of reggae sound systems. Steamy Windows sounded massive, a great wall of continuous rumbling bass trying to rearrange the furniture, underpinning Turner's flamethrower voice between the speakers.

With energy and dynamics aplenty, the bass is a continuous box-bound rumble, mediocre in definition, but good enough all the same to be able to play bass fundamentals properly, conveying pitch change between notes. There's too much of it, that's for sure; this is a speaker for retired steamroller drivers. But whilst the unimaginative one-note 'bass line' behind Steamy Windows just filled the house with low frequencies, Robbie Shakespeare's fascinating twists and turns on bass in Pars, and on Grace Jones' Warm Leatherette, came over as smooth, although singers did sound somewhat reticent and backward on the sound stage in contrast to rivals such as Mission 760SSEs. Yet even though there's just a little edginess, vocalists don't hiss or spurt; B&W seem to have got their upper midrange break-up modes and crossover characteristics well enough sorted to make the 620i sound generally quite smooth in its delivery.

These speakers convey dynamics and contrasts well; they have a lively, punchy sound after being run in. I was aware that the tweeter integrates with the bass/midrange unit relatively well in terms of frequency response, if not in character. It was quite easy to hear the tweeter as a separate entity making its contribution and even though the treble was easy on the ear, it was not especially clear or well defined. The 620i's offer a crisp sound with over large, but reasonably tuneful bass that reaches enthusiastically down to subsonic frequencies. They're sturdy sounding rock speakers that go loud with little power. I found I could enjoy them, in spite of their obvious blemishes, as fun speakers that deliver music with gusto.
Callas from UKD

Expensive Tuner??

Then Have the Aerial It Deserves

You spend many hours and quite a lot of money choosing that new tuner, so don’t ruin the whole effect by fiddling with bits of wire or old aerials. Have the full benefit of the multi-path-free, clean signal which only a well designed and properly installed unit can achieve. If D.X. is your scene, then go for the ultimate in rotating high gain narrow beam systems like our G.23 with 19dB Forward gain, 38dB F. to B. and Acc. Ang. down to 15 Degrees or have a “one off” special built, up to 32 elements.

We Design, Manufacture, Supply and Fit

- FM arrays from 4 to 23 Elements. TV from 10 to 92 Element.
- British built and designed to withstand our weather.
- Interested DIY advice freely given. Backed by our complete range of masts, brackets, rotors, cables and aerials. Systems available for chimney, loft, wall, or through roof mounting.
- Professional installation service available within a nominal 200-mile radius of LUTON.

Full details of this service available on receipt of a large S.A.E. which will bring you our complete “Aerial Guide” which is more than just a list of our products and prices, and carries details of all our services, including MAIL ORDER and site surveys.

Contact Us on 0582 36561 or Write To: Ron Smith Aerials
98, Ash Road, Luton, Beds, LU1 8AQ

Personal Callers: Shop Hours Mon., Fri. & Sat. 9.00 to 6.00. Lunch 12.30.1.00
Tuesday & Thursday 9.00 to 10.30 Wednesday Closed

On Tue & Thurs we are often available. Phone to check. Mon, Fri, Sat are always open.

Naim Audio U.K. recommend our FM Aerials and their dealers can obtain your chosen model within 48 hours, or supply ex stock.

Cam Audio

Agencies:
Naim Audio, Rega, Arcam, Epos . . . . .and many more

Opening Hours:
9.30 - 6.00, Mon. - Sat.
110 Mill Road,
Cambs CB1 2BD
Tel. 0223 60442

Tel: 081 348 5676 (2.00-7.00 pm)
Fax: 081 341 9368

Esoteric High Fidelity Cables

Dealers in:
Absolute, Audio Note, Audioquest, Deltec, Harmonix, Kimber, Mandrake, MIT, Siltech, Symo, Van den Hul, WBT, and others

... the RIGHT cables
... in YOUR system
... for YOUR ears
... in YOUR home

Contact us by phone, fax, or letter and we’ll do our best to help you achieve your goal.

(Auditions may be subject to a handling charge)

Connections

11 Archer St, London W1V 7HG (A division of Connection 90' Travel Ltd.)

“I Real Wood Helps Callas Hit All the Right Notes”

What Hi-Fi? July, 1993

- Unsurpassed sound at £750 the pair
- Phone or write for review reprints and details of the full range of superb Opera loudspeakers

UK Distribution
23 Richings Way
Iver, Bucks SL0 9DA
Tel. 0753 652669 Fax 0753 654531
UKD distributes: Metaxas - Opera - Beard
CONCLUSION

It's always dangerous to generalise, and these speakers prove the point. Two were described by listeners as having "sluggish" bass: the Harman 0500s and the B&W 620is. So not all sensitive loudspeakers could be described as fast and lively sounding. In both cases though, the speakers had emphasised bass that went down very low and it is the case that heavy deep bass can make a speaker sound slow. Yet many people say they like lots of bass, spurring manufacturers on to providing it.

The B&W 620is suffered from ponderous bass and they attracted criticism as a result. We stuffed them with long haired wool, hoping to improve bass damping. Some small improvement could be had, but it was too small to be worthwhile, which is a pity. Two listeners independently commented upon upper midrange muddle too, so the 620is have obvious limitations. However, they are not without some strengths too, sounding quite smooth and mild mannered overall.

Harman's LS 0500s were entertaining, having better quality bass than the B&Ws - and no shortage of it either. I found the speakers easy to enjoy, as did some others, but most people noticed their vague imaging and occasional treble rasp. In truth, putting two bass/midrange units into a speaker is none too clever, the lower unit should have been fed bass only through a filter. But the bottom line is that these speakers turn a flea-sized amplifier into a roaring giant and for that I'm sure there will be takers.

The Cabasse Praos impressed everybody, with one exception who, like me, felt they were just a little too sharp, spitty and sibilant at high volume levels. All the same, the Praos are were greeted by all listeners as sounding very clear, well integrated, tightly focussed and of superb bass quality, in as far as it went; there was little really deep bass. The Prao is a monitor quality speaker, but it should be used with warm or soft sounding amps or sources.

Triangle's Normas offered a sound balance similar to that of the Praos, one that leans dangerously close to being a little too bright and sharp to come across as balanced. Their resolution of detail was superb and they possessed more bass than the Praos, but otherwise I again had reservations about their edge-of-the-seat qualities. It is possible to produce a loudspeaker that offers hi-fi levels of detail without such upper midband forwardness; the Norma wasn't a laid back speaker, shall we say, but it could again complement softer, warmer sounding sources and amplifiers well.

We already know that Audax, French manufacturer of drive units, are working on more advanced materials that promise twice the stiffness and 30% less weight than paper! Perhaps the nineties will see these high tech materials used to get both high sensitivity and good measured performance.

'SPEAKERS SPECS - WATCH OUT!

Some speakers barely raise a squeak with 100 watts, yet they'll have a great sensitivity figure of 88 dB for 1 watt, or similar. It's all down to using a misleading and, in our view, invalid way of specifying loudspeaker sensitivity. Here's what to believe and not to believe in loudspeaker sensitivity specifications.

The Sensitivity specification of a loudspeaker is likely to be phrased in one of two ways:

a) 86 dB for 1 watt
b) 86 dB for 1 watt (2.8V)

The one to beware of is a) because it is likely to be misleading. The minor qualification of 2.8V added to b) makes all the difference. The latter is called a 'voltage sensitivity' whilst the former is a 'power sensitivity' which, although technically correct, is positively misleading to buyers.

Here's why. Your amplifier can only swing a certain maximum output voltage and its volume control position, which to a user relates to volume level, controls output voltage, not power. If the speaker in a) has an overall impedance of 8 ohms (it may carry an 8 ohm rating - but that's another story) then it will need 3.2V to push 1 watt into it to give 86dB sound pressure level (volume).

The speaker in b) has its sound output related to a voltage of 2.8V (a 'nominal watt'). The amp has to produce 2.8V for 86 dB in this case (impedance is irrelevant) meaning its volume control will be at a lower setting, so to a user, the speaker goes louder at any particular volume control setting, which is what a sensitivity rating is supposedly about.

Relating sensitivity to true power input is academic and, generally, flattering to a speaker (of course). Look for the sound pressure a speaker produces from a VOLTAGE input of 2.8V.
With Perception you too could be ahead of your time.

For further information and demonstrations contact:

UK
Ortofon (UK) Ltd. Chiltern Hill
Chalfont St Peter, Bucks, SL9 9UG
Tel: 0753 889949
Fax: 0753 889966

Overseas
Kronos Distribution, 35 Farlough Rd, Newmills
Dungannon, Northern Ireland BT71 4DU
Tel: +44 (0)867 48632
Fax: (0)867 49231

Manufacturer
Kinshaw Electronics Ltd, 84 Pendarves Street
Tuckingmill, Camborne, Cornwall, UK TR14 8RE
Tel: +44 (0)753 889949
Fax: +44 (0)209 711939

Don’t trip up on your speaker cable!

When you invest in good quality hi-fi equipment, why skimp on the cable?
Especially now that Ortofon can offer 3 types of top-quality cable for under £10.
Each cable is made up of very fine core copper strands rated at 6-Nines (that’s a copper purity of 99.9999% – it doesn’t come much better), is flat and flexible for easy installation and features a ‘tack-rack’ for panel-pin fixing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cable Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPK 100</td>
<td>Twin-core white cable, each core with 130 copper strands (total 260 strands).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPK 200</td>
<td>Triple-core grey cable for bi-wiring with twin-core treble (260 strands) and 3-core bass (390 strands).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPK 300</td>
<td>7-core blue cable having 12 strands per core (each strand laminated). Requires soldering.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

You’d better hound us for the name of your nearest stockist.

Ortofon (UK) Limited, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UG. Tel: 0753 889949.
HIGH SENSITIVITY - WHAT IT'S ABOUT

Noel Keywood explains the meaning and benefits of high sensitivity loudspeakers.

High sensitivity comes from building drive units with lightweight cones, something that is likely to become increasingly popular in the nineties. Light cones don't store or dissipate as much energy as heavier plastic cones. They respond to transients more adroitly, giving a loudspeaker life and verve in its sound. The days of heavy, quacky, power-hungry plastic cones may well be coming to an end as we find new and better cone materials.

Better still, high sensitivity speakers bring flexibility to amplifier matching because high power amplifiers become unnecessary. Let me illustrate this. Whilst listening to the four models in our report I used an oscilloscope to monitor amplifier output and a Bruel & Kjaer precision integrating sound level meter to measure peak sound pressure level at my listening position 10ft in front of the loudspeakers, in a listening room set up that must be reasonably typical of many, shown in the diagram. Using our K5881 20watt valve amplifier, I could barely get it up to full output before my ears, the neighbours and the roof could take no more.

Take Carl Orff's Carmina Burana, for example. The dramatic introductory sequence, complete with choir and thundering kettle drum I played at full volume through the Harman Kardon LS 0500s. Back at the settee, 10ft away, the sound pressure meter registered no less than 104dB from the choir and 106dB at every drum strike.

Putting that into context, 100dB is commonly taken as very loud to most people, drowning out speech, although I have to say I have met one or two reviewers who listened at a level above anything I could stand, hitting around 110dB I'd guess. That's head-banging level. A road drill manages about 115-120dB and Concorde, when it takes off at 7p.m. every evening after the Penta Hi-Fi Show, hits 122dB with after-burners aflame - enough to make me clamp my hands over my ears to avoid pain.

How much power did the '0500s need to hit 106dB? The oscillogram shows that the drum hit 18volts peak whilst typical average music level for this particular musical sequence was around 12volts peak, giving (rms) powers of 20watts on peaks and 9watts average.

So, A loudspeaker of around 90dB sensitivity will go as loud as most people can stand with a 20watts/channel stereo amplifier. The real value of this is that it allows specialised low power amplifiers to be used, or just sensitive high quality designs like the Naim Nait 3 or Sugden A2, for example.

Amplifiers all of a sudden need not be massive, expensive, power hungry monsters and this opens up various other options in choice of output device and circuit configuration within an amplifier: Pure Class A designs become useable, as do valve amplifiers and single-ended amplifiers (solid state or valve). Amplifier designers for their part don't have to place a priority on power, they can design for better sound quality. So high sensitivity 'speakers are enabling; they enable amplifiers to break away from the constraint of high power delivery, towards better sound quality.

But that's not all. High sensitivity speakers might not at present generally measure as well as plastic coned types, but they do sound livelier and more dynamic and point the way ahead. Using 1990s materials technology, their measured performance should improve in conjunction with sound quality.

At the moment, paper cones offer a cost effective way of achieving lightness, but they don't offer an especially flat frequency response. This is why everyone and his dog rapidly switched from paper to plastic in the Seventies, when all those fancy FFT's and lasers showed clearly that plastic gave response graphs with a straighter line.

What we need now are loudspeakers that combine smooth frequency response with high sensitivity. They can and are being built, using materials more appropriate than either paper or plastic, like carbon fibre, Aerogel, fibreglass. The drive units of the nineties will rely on improved materials technology rather than a greater understanding of drive unit behaviour for their advance. They will combine good measured performance with high sensitivity and a lively sound, getting the best of both worlds. Who knows, the British and French might then even agree on something!
Ortofon is famed the world over for the tracking capability of its cartridges. Cartridges which will breathe new life into a cherished LP collection, divulging detail as never before.

The cartridge is always the key factor in the reproduction of music from records and Ortofon has dedicated nearly 50 years to the manufacture of the finest pick-ups possible. Enjoying constant critical acclaim along the way.

So if you want to bring more out of your records than ever imagined, an Ortofon Cartridge will have you hot on the scent.

500 Series Moving magnet cartridges from £30-£100
MC Series Moving coil cartridges from £50-£110
Q Series Matched MC cartridges from £149-£150
1000 Series Moving coil cartridges from £800-£1100

Ortofon (UK) Limited, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UG.
Tel: 0753 889949.
AFFORDABLE MCs

Eric Braithwaite listens to four Moving Coil cartridges, available for Moving Magnet money.

I have been heard to say the only thing a moving magnet is good for is picking up paper clips dropped on the carpet. There is something about a moving-coil cartridge's clarity in the mid range, its depth of focus, extended treble and transient ability that for me makes using one essential.

However, it usually costs - demanding an extra head-amp, if nothing else. A reasonable compromise, it would seem, is the high-output moving-coil - of which there are three examples here - which at least allows amplifier owners to save by using the MM phono stage most amplifiers are born with.

All were run through the decent, but not esoteric MM or MC board of a Quad 44, by-passing its internal circuits direct to an Argo line-level pre-amp, stereo Alecto and ESL-63s.

The tonearm was an SME IV, with each cartridge carefully aligned, VTA checked, and adjustments to bias and tracking force made as the session went on for optimum sound. The MC reference was Ortofon’s excellent MC15 Super, which sits at the top end of the price range for this group. Arcam’s P77 was used as an MM cross-check.

DENON DL110

Perhaps it’s because Denon provide cartridges to NHK (Japanese radio) that the Denon DL 110 is best described as having a ‘broadcast’ balance. Walton’s ‘Belshazzar’s Feast’ sounded like a good, spacious live broadcast, with plenty of depth, a fair degree of ambience, good tonal colour and lively dynamics - true diminuendi and crescendi. It produced that rare thing except among high-end cartridges, the impression of true vocal inflection from the chorus in Belshazzar James, Paul Simon and Joan Armatrading. It managed to cope with both the Walton orchestra, the delicate timbres of Vivaldi’s concerto for two mandolins, plucked double bass and Dave Grusin’s ensemble in ‘Mountain Man’ from piano right down to the twinkling of a triangle with ease and apparent accuracy.

The upper reaches - sopranos and violin - lacked extension, and were tonally thinner than the MC15, while the bass end was a little rounded, but overall the Denon produces an excellent balance of sound, particularly well-suited to acoustic jazz. It also made more than a fair stab at perspective, managing to keep pace with rhythm and time signatures, although it was a little less adept than the MC15 in these areas.

Physically, it’s a lightweight and - unless you use the metal plate provided to add mass - balancing it is tricky. I succeeded with patience and a light finger on the tracking force adjustment. Getting on for twenty, now, but still an absolute bargain.
GOLDRING

EROMICA

A very pleasurable affair, this, despite some anomalies. The Vivaldi sounded quite chirpy, light and fleet of foot, but a lack of tonal variety among woodwind made those instruments chirrup like sparrows rather than play quavers and semi-quavers. The two mandolins were different tonally (as they should be and as few but top-quality cartridges allow them to be), but one had a touch of the zither and the other of a ukulele, which couldn't be right.

Though the Goldring made a valiant effort at the dynamic changes in Belshazzar, it felt the strain. Violas and cellos had a rather murky tone, and while the spread of the chorus appeared pleasant enough to behold, comparison with the MC15 Super and the Denon showed it to have a slight veil in front of it.

James's 'Tonight' had more of a presence, with a forward upper-midband that drove along well, but the vocals lacked body and electric guitar had a hard, ringing sound. The percussion, while tidy in positioning, was tonally not well defined, and the double bass in Grusin's track was a bit under-fed. Cymbals, alternatively, were sharp and forward, the piano taking on aspects of both characters.

The total is more pleasurable than the individual parts of the sum would lead one to expect. If it were not that the MC15 costs little more, is more even and more controlled throughout, and both the Denon and Arcam more equable and cheaper, the criticism would have been more muted.

GLANZ

GMC-10LX ORTOFON MC1

TURBO

A cheerful, fast little cartridge, and rather appealing at first hearing. However, closer inspection revealed that it had feet of clay, seemingly unable to pick up a rhythm or 'play a tune'. Joan Armatrading might well have been singing 'I suppose I might as well catch a bus' in a monotone as 'I'm lucky I can walk under ladders' for all the life that track had in it. Paul Simon's 'You Can Call Me Af' lost that marvellous bass line, which here and elsewhere was 'flubby' - a cross between flabby and fluffed.

Both the Walton and the Vivaldi were somewhat featureless; rather thin and without real tonal richness in any instrument. Vocals were slim too. Paul Simon sounding like a teenager.

A bright treble - which brought percussion and cymbals forward in what was otherwise a very flat plane - gave the impression of speed and freshness, but didn't compensate for the lack of real attack. James himself on 'Tonight' needed a cough sweet to loosen his catarrhal throatiness on some notes, and treacle to stop him whining others, while when the band got busy the Glanz's stage contracted, rolling the track up into a ball between the speakers.

On the plus side, there was real detail, but there was also insufficient variety of tonal colour compared to the MC15, Denon or Arcam. The Glanz sounded - another listener commented - like a 'cheap' cartridge. And an MM at that. In fairness, an iso gave it the injection of monkey glanz it needed. It opened up (except fore and aft) and livened up considerably, but that made it into a £100+ cartridge at a cost of another £400.

Very perky and bright, was the Turbo, with a speed the others lacked and good dynamics, though like the Goldring, it had its quirks. Violins on the Vivaldi piece sounded electric, though woodwind and lower strings were large and rich. Brass rasped and tore in the VWalton, and both on this recording and Joan Armatrading, there was a real taste of top-quality MC air around soloists and an enveloping ambience the others couldn't quite achieve.

Percussion tended to be somewhat muggy and undefined, though electric bass reached downwards quite sharply and electric guitar on James twanged and riffed along with verve. Vocals, however, were rather coloured, obscuring the bass/baritone difference in a chorus and provoking some spitching on sibilance. Harmonics on cymbals seemed cut-off, and top piano notes had a rather tinky sound.

Paradoxically, the Ortofon produced a sensation of being very rhythmical, while at the same time not following a beat consistently, possibly something to do with a clear mid range combining with an occasionally occluded bass.

Good value in terms of liveliness, though extra cartridge nuts had to be added to balance it in an SME IV and my Koetsu arm couldn’t take it at all. A Rega RB300 did (just) though there were only millimetres betwixt the counterweight and the bearing.

CONCLUSION

Like my jokes, the old 'uns are still the best. The Denon might be a little too soft-natured for some, but its extremely even tonal temperament and splendid dynamics offer a foretaste of what higher-end MC cartridges are really about. The Glanz is only worth a second glanz (as I said, the old jokes . . .) if you have an MC stage which has the right tailoring to expand it. Goldring's Eroica somehow averages out most of its sins and comes up a relatively good listen, but lacks the kind of detail, clarity and forcefulness that its MM brethren now have. The Ortofon has liveliness to commend it, though only Pro-ject and Rega arms can be certainly recommended as partners. But at this price, the moving-magnet Arcam P77 offered a very viable alternative with the tonal range of colour of the Denon along with reasonable dynamics, a fairly broad soundstage and a degree of airness. Only a softer bass and more blurred imaging than these MCs stopped it trouncing the lot. Yer pays yer money...

World Radio History
**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

**DENON DL-110**

Two features of this cartridge struck me immediately: it's light and some arms won't balance it out; the cantilever protrudes at such a steep angle that strong distortion is inevitable.

The DL-110 weighs 4.8gms. Since pickup arms commonly cannot balance out anything less than 5gms, arm compatibility needs to be checked before buying this cartridge. The benefit of low weight is better warp riding and less unwanted subsonic output.

Vertical tracking angle is determined by cantilever rake and it should be around 22degrees. To obtain good disc clearance plus low tip mass from a short cantilever, Denon have had to give the cantilever an unusually steep rake angle. Measurement showed it was well over 30degrees (the limit of our test disc). As a result, distortion on vertical modulation, which affects left and right images, measured a whopping 7%, albeit mainly second harmonic. I would expect some slight lightening of timbre on left and right images as a result of this.

Lateral distortion, which affects centre-stage (mono) images was adequately low at 0.9%, second harmonic, the sort of level that is common from cartridges.

I found the Denon tracks well at the recommended downforce of 1.8gms, clearing around 80µm at low frequencies and around 33cms/sec rms in the midband. That's right up close to the best, so there's no problem with this aspect of performance.

Output was unusually high at 4.2mV for 5cms/sec rms tip velocity, making the DL-110 suitable for all amplifiers having an MM input, even some older noisy ones. Channel separation was satisfactory at 23dB.

Denon have engineered a flat frequency response by effecting a clever balance. Putting a lot of turns on the coils has given the DL-110 high-ish output impedance, introducing just a little upper midband droop of the sort commonly displayed by moving magnet cartridges. This can be seen in our analysis - compare the Denon to the other cartridges. In conjunction with a well controlled tip mass resonance at 16kHz, this has served to prevent the Denon suffering too much treble lift. I'd expect to hear smooth, even treble as a result. NK

**TEST RESULTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tracking force</th>
<th>1.8gms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>4.8gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical tracking angle</td>
<td>&gt;30degrees</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>15Hz-20kHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Channel separation</td>
<td>26dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracking ability (300Hz)</td>
<td>lateral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vertical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lateral (1kHz)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion (45µm)</td>
<td>lateral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vertical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output (5cms/sec rms)</td>
<td>2.7mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel imbalance</td>
<td>0dB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

**GOLDRING EROICA**

There are two versions of the Eroica - high and low output (LX). Reviewed here is the high output version. Since to obtain more output, many more turns of wire must be used, there are significant differences between the two and, generally, low output moving coils are best, since the cantilever has to wiggle around a smaller and lighter coil. But the high output version works direct into an MM input without any form of expensive step-up device.

Our unit gave 2.7mV on both channels at 5cms/sec rms, a little more than Goldring's claimed 2.5mV, plenty enough for modern amplifiers. Moving magnet inputs are very quiet nowadays, making low cartridge output acceptable.

Channel separation was satisfactory at 26dB. Even though the cartridge rides fairly low on a disc, it has a high vertical tracking angle of around 30degrees. This resulted in 5.5% of second harmonic distortion on vertical modulation, but it was balanced by a low value of 0.8% on lateral modulation, meaning centre images suffer less distortion than left and right. These figures are fairly normal as cartridges go, putting the Eroica on par with other designs.

The Eroica tracked very well at low frequencies, due to high-ish compliance, and in the midband, due to low tip mass. I used Goldring's recommended tracking force of 1.7gms. Good tracking gives a confident sound on musical peaks; poor tracking results in jitteriness in the sound.

Our analysis shows the cartridge has a well controlled frequency response, with the usual bass peak caused by arm mass resonance, and treble lift of around 2dB from 6kHz upward. With no upper midband droop either, this will give it a bright, clear sound, but one that should not move into overt sharpness or spittiness.

Goldring nowadays engineer their cartridges extremely well. The Eroica was thoroughly competent all round. NK

**TEST RESULTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tracking force</th>
<th>1.7gms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>5.5gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical tracking angle</td>
<td>&gt;30degrees</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>15Hz-20kHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Channel separation</td>
<td>26dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracking ability (300Hz)</td>
<td>lateral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vertical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lateral (1kHz)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion (45µm)</td>
<td>lateral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vertical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output (5cms/sec rms)</td>
<td>2.7mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel imbalance</td>
<td>0dB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEASURED PERFORMANCE
GLANZ GMC10LX

The GMC10LX is a normal low output moving coil cartridge, unlike the others in this group. It needs a step-up amplifier or transformer to be able to feed a moving magnet input stage (the others don’t). I measured its output to be 0.7mV at 5cms/sec rms, which is on the high side as normal moving coil cartridges go. High quality low impedance types, from Ortofon and Linn for example, provide just half this output. The Glanz will make noisy budget MC input stages seem relatively quiet as a result, so it has its own benefits.

The unusual feature of this cartridge is its removable stylus assembly. The miniature coils can be clearly seen, something I always find fascinating. So can the cantilever and its hinge. Unfortunately, the hinge was not very compliant, for the cantilever and its hinge. Unfortunately, something I always find fascinating. So can miniature coils be clearly seen, the cartridge needs 2gms downforce and even at this it does not track especially well by current standards, being inferior to the other three models in this respect, both at low frequencies and in the midband. I’d expect it to sound a little shaky and coarse on loud passages.

A vertical tracking angle of 28degrees produced 4.5% of distortion on vertical modulation, fairly standard figures. The cantilever exits the carrier far back and Glanz have kept it short, to minimise tip mass and maximise rigidity. This has resulted in a high-ish vertical tracking angle and means that the stylus cannot be seen from in front when cueing. Lateral distortion measured 0.8%, putting the GMC10LX on par with other cartridges in the distortion it produces, most of it second harmonic in nature.

The frequency response analysis shows that this cartridge peaks up only at and above 10kHz, so it will have a slightly different treble character, possibly less obviously bright, but a little more spitty at times than the others. The Glanz displays the same lack of upper midband droop that is common to moving coil cartridges, so it should also possess the usual forward presentation. NK

**TEST RESULTS**

| Tracking force | 2gms |
| Weight         | 4.8gms |
| Vertical tracking angle | 28degrees |

---

MEASURED PERFORMANCE
ORTOFON MCI TURBO

The Turbo is a little unusual in places. Weighing a miniscule 4.1gms, our SMEIV test arm wouldn’t balance it as ‘standard’ and many arms may not do so. Making a cartridge light reduces arm effective mass and lessens warp output, so in theory is a good thing, but few arms cope with anything less than 5gms, so be warned, the Turbo is very light indeed. If you are forced to use an additional weight in the headshell, as I was when testing, then the advantages of light weight are lost of course.

The Turbo was a respectable tracker at low frequencies, but very good in the midband, clearing 24cms/sec. All-in-all, it shouldn’t give problems in this area. However, it may well sound spitty and fizzy with some discs, since it has a very strong treble peak in its frequency response, as the analysis shows. This hits +5dB at 16kHz, which will certainly be audible, especially if the speakers possess a peaky metal dome tweeter. The Turbo could be a liability in the wrong system, something that should be borne in mind.

Output was high at 4.4mV; the cartridge will match all amplifiers with ease. Channel separation was fine at 24dB, but lateral distortion also high at 1.6%, in spite of much tracking alignment. I expect to see no more than around 0.6%-1% from a good cartridge, mainly second harmonic. Optimally adjusted, the Turbo produced third harmonic, suggestive of geometry errors in the generator. Another cartridge that produced third harmonic - 9% of it, no less - was the famed Decca London. It added sharpness, heard as speed and hair-trigger transients, to the sound. The Turbo may well possess some element of this in its sound.

A vertical tracking angle of 24degrees kept vertical distortion, which affects left and right images, to a low 3%. All the same, this is not a low distortion cartridge, unlike so many Ortofons I have measured in the past, especially the silky-smooth sounding VMS Series.

The Turbo shouts “budget”. Ortofon haven’t been too cautious with this cartridge and its blemishes may well make themselves known in listening. NK

**TEST RESULTS**

| Tracking force | 2gms |
| Weight         | 4.1gms |
| Vertical tracking angle | 24degrees |

---

**Frequency Response**

- **Frequency response**: 15Hz-20kHz
- **Channel separation**: 25dB
- **Tracking ability**: (300Hz)
  - lateral: 60µm
  - vertical: 45µm
- **Distortion**: (45µm)
  - lateral: 0.8%
  - vertical: 4.5%
- **Output (5cms/sec rms)**: 0.7mV
- **Channel imbalance**: 0.5dB
MOVING COIL MAGIC

Noel Keywood explains the benefits of Moving Coil cartridges.

Moving coil cartridges have always been regarded in some way, even way back in 1959 when the Ortofon SPU reigned, a lone example of the breed. They're not a new idea by any means, and with the exception of one or two dissenters, most people prefer the sound of a moving coil cartridge to that of a moving magnet - and that includes me.

But like everything in hi-fi, moving coils vary in quality and not all of them are as wonderful as the expensive and refined MC2000. Here's a little explanatory feature on how they work, why some are superb yet others are not, and what to look for when buying.

Both moving magnet (MM) and moving coil cartridges (MC) produce a signal by the same process of 'electromagnetic induction' that is exploited in motors and generators. A magnetic flux moves through (cuts) a coil, producing a voltage proportional to the rate of change of flux.

In a moving magnet cartridge the stylus wiggles a miniature magnet, as our diagram shows, producing magnetic flux changes in the signal coils via a magnetic circuit formed by the core.

In a moving coil the stylus wiggles the coil, not the magnet. Since the coil sits in a magnetic field produced by the stationary permanent magnet, the flux again changes relative to the coil and a signal is induced into it.

The MM has more output because it has a larger coil with more turns on it. It is the easiest to make and therefore can be cheap, and it is more practical because the stylus can be removed.

In contrast, the MC appears to make little sense at all. It must have a micro-miniature coil, and this raises many problems. Ortofon say: "the moving coil principle is not suited to mass production. Each of the coils contains between 11 and 24 turns of wire and has to be wound under a microscope. The wire is much thinner than a human hair".

Because there are so few turns, output typically measures around 300µV, or 300 millionths of a volt, one-tenth that from MMcs, but the coil directly follows the groove modulation.

A distinct measurable and audible difference comes from the lower generator impedance of the MC. This can feed most loads without high frequency generator losses occurring. Consequently, a moving coil cartridge does not have the upper midband droop of a moving magnet, so it has a brighter, clearer and more tonally balanced sound.

And finally, there's the amount of wire used. MCs use much, much less wire in their signal coils than MMs. I believe this is quite important and it is a point of distinction between high and low output types. The best sounding MC cartridges have very little wire in their coils and very low output as a result. They must be used with a super low noise preamplifier or a very high quality step-up transformer, both of which are expensive.

You can expect to pay many hundreds of pounds for such cartridges, or even a thousand or so - then you've got to buy an expensive preamp!

High output moving coil cartridges are a good idea, but in my experience they are a half-way house too. These cartridges have more turns of wire on their signal coils and it does, I suspect, rob them of the sort of lucidity displayed by low output types. They commonly don't need a step up device, be it amplifier or transformer, and they also don't have the upper midband droop of MMs, as our response analyses show, making their sound clearer, brighter and more revealing of detail than moving magnet designs, yet they don't usually possess real MC magic.

Traditionally, moving coil cartridges have had compliant cantilever hinges and poor low frequency tracking as a result. Anyone looking to preserve their record collection might find this alarming. However, modern designs have mostly overcome this, as my tests on four different models shows. Only one was a little below what was a high standard of tracking.

Whilst talking about the stylus, remember that like expensive low-output MCs, you must still return the cartridge to the manufacturer to get the stylus replaced, although there are a few exceptions with a user removable stylus.

Anyone looking to upgrade to a high output moving coil should choose carefully and bear in mind that a modern low noise amplifier, plus a quality turntable with a good, rigid tonearm, like a Rega or SME, are really required to get the full benefit of moving coil sound quality. But it is a benefit worth having, for these cartridges can offer a significant step up in sound quality from LP, without demanding the extra expense of an esoteric preamp like traditional low-output types.

The low generator impedance of an MC avoids the mid range droop of MMs.
American Convert

"Dedicated to technical virtuosity and beauty of sound". That's the rather flowery prose that accompanies the Bel Canto Aida CD convertor - a new product from the States - and it is set to enter the rather crowded high end (£1500-£2000) digital-to-analogue convertor market in Britain.

At this price we have a right to expect something rather special, as DACs such as the superb DPA PDM 1 Series III, with its master clock and sync-lock system to remove jitter, and Pink Triangle Da Capo with its discrete one-bit convertor, offer near state-of-the-art performance for a good deal less money (£1280 and £1450 respectively). So the Bel Canto sails into fiercely contested waters, a small ocean in which considerable design expertise and experience have pitched top quality products at, relatively speaking, rock bottom prices.

At the heart of the machine lies a Crystal Delta-Sigma D/A convertor. Care has been taken in its implementation, something that can make all the difference to a convertor of any price. The high quality power supply feeds each channel individually. The DAC is placed in an environment with isolated digital and analog supply regulators and a high speed output buffer. This output buffer allows the analog circuitry to operate in Class-A mode under all load conditions. Output comes via conventional gold phono sockets or a set of more unusual balanced XLRs, to connect into a pre-amp with similar inputs.

Also of note is the fact that the Aida does without the ubiquitous Toslink optical link. The reason given being that such is the performance of the uniquely designed coaxial inputs (and outputs) that fibre optic connectors are simply unnecessary.

Finally, the Aida uses special circuitry around the analog D/A clock to reduce noise and jitter levels. This should have the effect of producing a sound quality that's both smooth and pure.

The physical appearance of this convertor is somewhat conservative. When paying nearly two thousand pounds one expects a little more style than a square black box with a knob on it. The only stylistic feature to save this product from total anonymity - and a small one at that - is stepped bevelling of the front panel, at the top left hand corner. The opposition, namely Da Capo, DPA PDM 1 Series III and even the much cheaper Dacula prove that the styling of a DAC needn't be dull, even though it may remain tasteful and restrained.

To test whether Bel Canto's attention to detail really does pay off in terms of sound quality and whether or not the convertor lives up to its hype, I pitched it against a long term World favourite, the DPA PDM 1 Series III. This is a tough test, since the DPA convertor is in highly developed form: it possesses surface mount components, custom designed output line drivers rather than off-the-shelf chips, sync locking to eliminate jitter and timing errors, and multiple independent power supplies to feed the various sections, especially the final TDA-1547 one-bit convertor.

With John Lee Hooker's "Boom Boom" album the vocals were clearly located towards the centre of the sound stage, but seemed to lack some of the spark that had been heard using the DPA. The balance was certainly smooth and neutral, yet it missed out on the "foot tapping" factor, and the atmosphere conveyed by the DPA.

Eric Clapton's, "Running on Faith", from the "Journeyman" album revealed the same problem. Whilst the Aida maintained a tight grip on the music, Clapton's guitar seemed to be straining at

Component quality is very high.
the leash, just waiting to burst out of the speakers, rather than integrated into the mix. However, a good sense of control did endow the DAC with a firm grip on vocals, which meant plenty of body to Clapton's voice and imaging which placed him firmly in the sound stage - at the right height, too, not as though he was singing on his knees!

Mary Black's, "Song for Ireland" was portrayed with fine articulation in her voice, the Aida, showing its abilities in this direction once more. Although the bass didn't go quite as low as that from the DPA, it was well integrated with the mid range and never became obtrusive. Her vocals were reproduced smoothly and, even by the testing standards of Mary Black, the Aida proved well capable of handling her powerful and occasionally forceful nature, without lapsing into sibilance.

I approached "Open book," by the Lemon Trees with caution after once walking out of a live concert of theirs. Yet on the recorded medium the quality was well integrated with the mid range and

**"Hideko Udagawa playing Max Bruch Allegro moderato in G minor Op.26, provided the first opportunity for it to shine."**

necessarily more natural.

This sweetness came somewhat at the expense of the rest of the orchestra, though. The scale of the London Symphony Orchestra seemed compressed, despite being well defined. "The song is you," from the Chesky jazz test disc was less successful. There was a marked softening of bass and rather lack-lustre drums. The violin could sound a little recessed at times, and overall there was a feeling of reduced spaciousness.

Although the Bel Canto Aida has many of the elements of a fine DAC, it is simply over priced against more established converters. The sound is refined in the sense of an Edwardian accent: polite and accurate but rather lacking in any form of "grit". In this case, not grit in the sense of "graininess", but in the sense of a listener's involvement. This can be related to a number of factors. The first is that the Bel Canto often seemed veiled, and although there was reasonable depth to the sound stage, the listener was given the impression that the sound was trying to escape from the speakers. This came over as a lack of width in the sound stage, although within it the instruments and vocals were well positioned.

A high price, unimaginative styling, and strong competition all serve to erode the attractiveness of the Bel Canto Aida. As much as I enjoyed its strengths, its sound also has some idiosyncrasies that need attention. With a little more development it might then start to approach established market leaders, something it really cannot manage at present.

**BEL CANTO ADIA DAC** $1,900
Bel Canto Design Ltd.,
P.O.Box 396,
Excelsior, MN 55331, USA.
Tel: (612) 474 3718

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The Bel Canto Aida DAC is built around the increasingly popular Crystal CS4328 convertor chip. This device incorporates the necessary analogue filters, so it is a reasonably simple chip to use. The rest of the components are all high grade, including polypropylene capacitors, Schaffner mains input filter and an R-core transformer. This could prove interesting, perhaps combining the musicality of the Crystal chip with the clarity of polypropylene capacitors. Only subjective tests can tell.

The frequency response is very flat throughout the majority of the audio band with just a small lift above 10kHz. This will add some brightness to the sound which my be perceived as extra clarity.

Distortion was very low at -6dB music level off disc and at -30dB, which represents typical music signal. As our distortion analysis shows, no harmonics are visible above the noise floor, so I would expect a clean and smooth sound as a result. Distortion rises a little at -60dB to 0.65%, the best convertors can reach down as low as 0.35%, but this figure still gives a good dynamic range of 104dB.

Elsewhere there is little to comment on; all figures are reasonable, but

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>4Hz-21.25kHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Distortion %</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-6dB</td>
<td>0.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-30dB</td>
<td>0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-60dB</td>
<td>0.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-90dB</td>
<td>31.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-90dB dithered</td>
<td>6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation dB</td>
<td>left</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1kHz</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20kHz</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>-107dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with emphasis</td>
<td>-107dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamic range</td>
<td>102dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output</td>
<td>1.38V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Experience just how good your LPs and CDs really can sound by listening to them through one of our hi-fi systems.

**analogue replay**
- Project
- Michell
- Townshend
- Wilson Benesch
- Basis
- Kuzma
- SME
- Sumiko
- Lyra
- Transfiguration

**digital replay**
- TEAC
- Aura
- Micromega
- Counterpoint
- Mark Levinson
- Accuphase

**valve amplification**
- Audio Innovations
- Trilogy
- Audionote
- Tube Technology
- Conrad Johnson
- Lumley Reference
- Counterpoint
- Sonic Frontiers

**solid state amplification**
- Rotel
- Aura
- Adcom
- John Shearne
- Audiogram

**cables & accessories**
- XLO
- Audioquest
- Cogan Hall
- Silver Sounds
- Seismic Sink
- Tripod
- Frameworks
- Leider

**audio visual**
- Harman
- Lexicon
- JBL

From £50,000 to £500 we put together the finest hi-fi to suit every budget. Call us or pop in to arrange a musical experience you'll never forget.

**Workshop 30, Royal Victoria Patriotic Building, Fitzhugh Grove, Wandsworth Common, London SW18 0 8 1 8 7 5 9 5 9 3**

At the Music Mill, we believe that buying hi-fi should be a pleasurable experience. We offer friendly professional service and advice in comfortable 'no rush' surroundings with the emphasis on your specific requirements. Excellence in hi-fi includes Nakamichi, Harman Kardon, DNM, Rehdeko, Audio Innovations, Nottingham Analogue, Pro-Ace, Systemdek, B&W, Cerwin Vega, Da and Micromega.

The Music Mill - a fresh approach to hi-fi selection.

**Specialist hi-fi technical advice and service**

The Music Mill (Scotland) Ltd
Bonnington Mill Business Centre
72 Newhaven Road
Edinburgh
EH6 5QG
Tel & Fax: 031-555 3963
Ortofon has not been a name associated with loudspeaker cable. In the past they’ve been best known for their fine range of cartridges and an avid commitment to vinyl, typified by slogans such as “music is analogue.” Now that even the most die hard vinyl enthusiasts are purchasing compact disc players, because there simply isn’t enough produced on LP anymore, Ortofon are having to branch out. Hence the introduction of three speaker cables.

The range capitalises on traditional Ortofon strengths. High-conductivity, 99.9999% pure copper cable, derived from the MC thousand range of cartridges, is used throughout all three cables. For the really demanding, Ortofon promise a cable of 99.999999% purity in the near future!

**SPK100**
The range kicks off with the SPK100. This is the lead-in model, and sells for £2.50 per metre. For that you get a slim and particularly flat cable, insulated with an off-white PVC sleeve. Each conductor consists of twin, twisted bundles, each with 130 (260 total) oxygen free copper strands. Despite being very unobtrusive and flexible, a cross sectional area of 1mm isn’t too bad. However, this is only a budget cable of modest proportions, and in some ways the sound reflects this. The overall balance is rather lean (not as lean as some solid cores can be, though) and bass light. Other than that, though, it scores well. Smooth vocals and a nicely integrated treble make it an easy going cable, and at £5 per metre comes recommended for those looking to bi-wire with a high quality cable, and avoiding the inevitable spaghetti tangle.

**SPK200**
Ortofon’s SPK200 finds itself in the middle of the range. It comes in a rather “middle of the road” grey PVC, and has four conductors lending itself to bi-wiring. Two of the conductors are identical to the SPK100, that is to say, twin bundles with a cross sectional area of 1mm. These conductors are designed to be connected to the treble units, which don’t require such high power, and thus, thick cable. The bass units are fed by a 50% thicker cable. This consists of three twisted bundles, making a total cross sectional area of 1.5mm. Alternatively you could twist the four cores into two and have a heavier cable with a cross section of 2.5mm!

Sound quality improves over the SPK100 through bi-wiring and the thicker conductors. Essentially the sound is much like its cheaper brother. Where it differs is in offering noticeably better separation of instruments and a deeper more solid bass. It still lacks the clarity of the best solid cores and the sheer presence of thicker multistrands, yet strikes a fine balance none the less. In fact for well sorted systems this is one of the most neutral cables you can find, adding very little of its own character to the sound.

Again, it’s another system friendly cable, and at £5 per metre comes recommended for those looking to bi-wire with a high quality cable, and avoiding the inevitable spaghetti tangle.

**SPK300**
Top of the heap is the SPK300. It is a fat multistrand cable whose dimensions are similar to that of the old QED 200. There are two seven-cored conductors with a total cross sectional area of 1.65mm, and each individual strand is insulated with a clear enamel. The idea here is that distortion between individual conductors, known as the diode-effect, is reduced and the maximum surface area of the copper is utilized. In addition oxidation of the very pure copper is restricted. Something to remember if you do buy this cable, though, is that attaching this cable directly to terminals damages the enamel. A set of banana plugs and powerful soldering iron are a must.

Enamel or no enamel, the SPK300 faces tough competition around the £7.50 per metre mark. What is most notable when listening to the 300 is its uncanny smoothness. Uncanny because big multistrand cables aren’t often noted for smoothness (the preserve of solid copper and Silver cables). A weighty bass is usually the hallmark of such cables, and the Ortofon didn’t prove the exception here. My only criticism of the bass performance was a tendency for certain notes to retine just a little later than they should. This is more of a problem on speakers such as the B&W 610/620, which can wallow, than something like the new Tannoy D100s with their wickedly fast and tight bass.

The midrange always remained natural and yet detailed enough not to simply gloss over any subtleties in the music. Vocals were well projected without being overblown and dominating. High frequencies were handled with equal proficiency. The lack of grain and sibilance often lulled me into thinking I was listening to a solid core speaker cable. Of course no speaker cable is perfect, especially one costing around £60/m, and in some systems the 300 did lack a little vitality and sparkle.

Considering my usual preference for solid core cables I must admit to being pleasantly surprised by the beefy SPK300. My only reservation is that the SPK200 offers 95% of the performance (in bi-wired mode) at a lower price. Used in a system which is a touch lightweight or bright sounding it could prove the ideal choice, and along with other cables at this price proves that spending more really does place one at the mercy of the law of diminishing returns.

---

**Dominic Todd lends an ear.**
Transmission line speakers have a reputation for reproducing lower bass frequencies than other loudspeakers of a similar size. TDL now complements its range with a series of 'reflex transmission line' speakers. Incorporating a truncated line to preserve the special bass performance for which TDL is renowned, they are sufficiently sensitive to operate optimally with almost any high fidelity system. They should be judged in performance against speakers beyond their size and price category — affordable TDL!

**TDL ELECTRONICS**

P.O. Box 98
High Wycombe
Buckinghamshire HP12 3AD
England

Tel: (0494) 441191
Fax: (0494) 461803
A New Direction

Systemdek, best known for turntables, have tried their hand at a new range of loudspeakers. Dominic Baker enjoys listening to the new Systym 93Is.

Systemdek are best known for their range of excellent turntables, but recently they have found a new path to explore. No, they haven't given up hope and gone down the digital road just yet, but their new range of loudspeakers should certainly give them a different direction to travel in.

At a touch under £300, the Systym 93Is are the least expensive in a new range of three models, with more on the way, we are promised. They are a miniature, LS3/5a size, reflex-loaded standmounter attractively styled to look a little different from the crowd. In fact, something about them reminds me of Mission, perhaps the modern blend of black ash and grey, plus Nextel-type finished side panels. Light ash and walnut are also available.

The drive units are both well made. High quality devices, the midrange unit being the same SEAS driver found in many more costly designs. The tweeter is a small fabric dome, again from SEAS, and both are connected to a high quality crossover which can be split for bi-wiring.

I found the 93Is are very polite sounding loudspeakers. They have manners - and they adhere to them at all times. These speakers do not exaggerate sibilance or harshness in the treble and they don't shout in the midband, so much as raise their voice in an even and controlled manner. They are also exceptionally well groomed, sounding smooth and tidy from treble down to bass, with no ruffles or creases.

This gives the 93Is an engaging and coherent presentation which is a joy to listen to after cruder 'speakers; they play music with an evenness that few can match, in my view. With my current favourite album - POD by The Breeders - they sounded full and warm, but detailed and lively at the same time. The midband, although clean and well focused, could become a touch plastiky at times, adding a little of its own character to Kim Deal's sharply etched vocals, but remained open and deliciously smooth at all times. But these speakers are also able to push a performance out and away from the cabinet, giving a sound uncoloured by boxiness, yet without a midband 'shout' either.

Their politeness revealed itself on the grunge guitar through 'Happiness is a Warm Gun' which was not quite as coarse or grating as it should have been. And again, on P J Harvey's 'Nid of Me' some of the rasp in her voice was politely smoothed over. This is only a small blemish on an otherwise excellent midrange performance, but classical music listeners may well notice a slight thickening or warmth on strings in particular.

The 93Is had excellent bass too. Used with a couple of feet from rear and side walls, sitting on heavy Target stands, they had plenty of punch, sounding full and balanced in their lower registers. They didn't posses real deep-bass growl, but there was plenty of upper-bass punch and it gave them a solid, rhythmic foundation to build upon.

And at the other end of the spectrum the treble came over as sweet and open, with plenty of insight; the crashing cymbals on 'In's' couldn't provoke an unpleasant squeak out of the small fabric dome tweeter.

Systemdek's 93Is are not an overly dynamic loudspeaker, yet all the same they have a real ability to rock along if asked. With Belly's 'Full Moon, Empty Heart' they obediently opened out to welcome Tanya Donelly's holographic vocals - and delivered a good kick in the bass too. The midrange was excellent, capable of revealing emotion and character in even the most complex of voices.

Although not specifically aimed at that market, the 93Is are one of the very best LS3/5a pretenders around. Ignore the lower price, spend the money saved on a high quality source and amplifier and these little gems will really sing. They are coherent, involving and will give hours of interesting and enjoyable listening.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Systemdek's 931 loudspeakers have a smooth and well engineered frequency response. It is because the tweeter integrates beautifully with the midrange unit that the crossover point is impossible to spot and the response is so flat across the upper midband. However, it peaks up in the middle, at around 1kHz, a characteristic that will tend to push vocals forwards to give an out-of-box sound. The bass is quite well extended for the cabinet size, but it won't make the earth tremor.

The 93Is have a high overall impedance of 12Ω and an impedance curve that stays above 8Ω over most of the audio range. This means they will not take much current from an amplifier. I measured 85dB at 1m for a nominal watt input (2.83V), which is about average sensitivity and acceptable for their compact size.

The Frequency Response

The Frequency Response graph shows a smooth response across the frequency spectrum. The Impedance graph indicates a high overall impedance of 12Ω, with a peak at 1kHz, and a smooth response from treble down to bass.

The End
How many British hi-fi manufacturers produce cassette decks? You can count them on the fingers of one hand, but two digits in this case aren't a Churchillian gesture aimed at the cassette. Both Arcam and NAD struggle to make the most of the medium. I use the word 'struggle' because making a cassette deck isn't easy and, worse, it's not very profitable either.

I'd like to build a valve Walkman, possibly to feature in the DIY Supplement. Believe it or not, the valves and battery are not a problem. The cost of a transport and head from Japan, plus a Dolby licence were. They preclude small scale manufacture. They also force any company making a cassette deck to adhere to the most stringent build budget and mass produce on a large scale for the widest possible market. Those prerequisites set the scene for any company contemplating cassette deck manufacture.

This is all to explain why NAD's 602 cassette deck isn't in the same league as their new tuner, which we recently praised so much. The compromises show, which is unfortunate. Whilst the fascia looks smart enough in dark-grey, with gently bevelled edges and rounded corners, plus a neat, symmetrical control layout, the small, low-resolution LED record-level display and the mechanical tape counter both shout "budget".

You'll not find variable bias for tape matching either, although this is partially compensated for by the inclusion of Play Trim which, although it performs a quite different function, can tonally alter recordings during playback to compensate, at least in some small measure, for imbalances due to tape mismatching. Bias adjusters are clearly marked internally, so the 602 can be tweaked to match individual tapes, but this isn't a job for anyone lacking experience and test equipment.

The 602's case sounds clanky and insubstantial, something NAD may have been able to suppress by the use of damping pads. The head platform makes a strong clunk every time it pulls in or out during Play or Stop commands, but otherwise the deck works smoothly enough, if not silently.

Switching on lights up a solitary green LED. Neither the counter or tape compartment are illuminated, but the record level display has two rows of green LEDs covering a -20dB to 0dB range that light when recording or playing. Above 0dB, which is set low (Dolby flux) to discourage over-recording and head overload, there are yellow +3dB and red +6dB LEDs. The latter correctly indicate maximum I found in tests, at least with ferric and chrome tapes.

The 602 is allergic to metals; they are best avoided, unless record level is kept down to 0dB maximum on peaks and Dolby C engaged to counteract hiss. The head has a poor overload margin when faced with the high bias and flux density necessary for metal tapes. For example, bass distortion with TDK MA measured 9% at 0dB, but with TDK AR ferric tape just 2%, so the latter will give cleaner bass. Perhaps it's realistic to expect a budget deck like this to be used mainly with ferrics and chrome tapes in any case.

Facilities are sparse, but adequate. NAD have fitted Dolby B and C noise reduction systems, plus Dolby HX Pro treble overload prevention. New to NAD decks is automatic tape type selection, making it unnecessary to manually select ferric, chrome or metal before recording. Absent are a search system and a zero-stop (memory), making tape search a bit of a haphazard business with pre-recordeds.

It is for pre-recordeds that Play Trim has been designed. It boosts or cuts their treble much like a treble tone control, but being placed before the Dolby system it also improves Dolby tracking accuracy. The only other manufacturer to offer this useful facility is Yamaha. Play Trim is the only method by which pre-recordeds can be tamed. Many are dull, due to over-recording and self-erasure, or recorded azimuth error - or both. Play Trim will boost their treble by up to +3.5dB at 1kHz, plenty enough to banish dullness except in the most severe cases. For tapes that are compensated during mastering to have excessive treble so they sound clear on budget players, Play Trim can apply treble cut.

Replay sound quality with pre-recorded tapes was tidy and correct, in so far as it went. By this I mean that the 602 was bass light and lacked bottom end punch, which rather limited any sense of scale in music. Well recorded tapes that I know from experience to be tonally balanced on my own Nakamichi ZX-9, like Madonna's 'True Blue', came over as a little thin and reedy. Fine treble detail was there - the

NAD's new 602 cassette deck features Play Trim to get a better balanced sound from tape; Noel Keywood investigates.
The 602 suffers from what is obviously a limited manufacturing budget. Its head doesn't get more than +1dB signal level on metal tape in the midband, so recordings will be hissy unless Dolby C is used. The head also overloads strongly at low frequencies, which generally results in wallowing, indistinct bass. I measured no less than 14% distortion at 40Hz, 0dB, where around 3% is more common. Head overload tests (MOLs and SATs) showed that the 602 works best with quality ferrics like TDK AR, where midband overload (MOL315) and treble overload (SAT10k) ceilings were relatively high at +6dB/-4.5dB. So this is a deck - potentially - for those who don't want to spend large sums on quality metal tapes, or even chrome, because it works well with ferrics.

Whilst the head overloads easily at high recording levels, it gave a reasonably flat frequency response with standard (IEC Primary Reference) tapes, as the analysis with metal tape shows. Much the same result was given with ferrics and chrome, some bass life and treble fall being evident. The upper frequency limit was 15kHz with all three tape types; cassette decks commonly reach 20kHz these days. The head peaked at 40Hz and rolled off at lower frequencies, so deep bass is out too.

The replay frequency response was flat right up to 20kHz, allowing the 602 to replay pre-recorded tapes with correct tonal balance and less of the dullness and muffling that is so common with them. A further aid is Play Trim, which lifts or lowers treble level by 3dB ahead of the Dolby circuits, to correct tonal balance of pre-recorded tapes and ensure correct Dolby tracking. This is a good deck for anyone with a valued tape collection.

The transport worked well enough. It had some flutter, but reasonably stable basic speed and not too much wow (0.38%) in consequence. Some pitch "induction" is likely to be detectable, but the deck should not overty wow.

Basic hiss and hum levels were low all round, as expected from NAD. The problem with making cassette decks is that all the most expensive parts are mechanical and made in Japan, which leaves little leeway for companies like NAD to match or surpass standard Japanese product. The 602 comes well set up and with good electronics, but it is compromised by its head in particular, and few people will appreciate the mechanical tape counter, but at least it doesn't lose its count when power is switched off. This deck replays pre-recorded tapes well and makes good recordings onto ferric tape, but otherwise it is none to strong.

TEST RESULTS

REPLAY (pre-recorded tapes)
Frequency response (2-4dB) 35Hz-20kHz
Speed accuracy +0.4%
Hiss (70uS, Dolby out) -6dB

RECORDING (blank tapes)
Frequency response (IEC Primary Refs.)
ferric (IEC) 35Hz-15kHz
chrome (IECi) 35Hz-15kHz
metal (IECIV) 35Hz-15kHz

Separation (1kHz) -41dB
Distortion (315Hz) 1.5%
Hiss (70uS, Dolby out) -5dB
Speed variations (DIN total) 0.08%
Flutter energy (3.13kHz) -26dB
MOL/SAT (IEC Refs) 315/10k
IECI (ferric) 4dB/-4.5dB
IECII (chrome) 3dB/-6.5dB
IECIV (metal) 1dB/-1dB

**CONCLUSION**

NAD have struggled with the 602 and I have to say that the promises show. It isn't easy to produce a good cassette deck, but NAD know, have all the knowledge and ability to do so. In this case though, budget restraints have been too severe: the head is poor.

And so to be fair: NAD have missed a trick; as well. Had they put more bass boost into the replay amplifier, the 602 would have sounded less muffled, and balanced. Nakamichi latched onto this trick many years ago; NAD need to consider it. The 602 put up a respectable performance, especially with pre-recorded tapes, and for the money it offers better value than most.
VINTAGE TRANSDUCER

The first thing to say is that I enjoy your magazine very much, especially because you are interested in hi-fi old or new and not just the latest products. I especially enjoyed Haden Boardman’s article about Garrard 301/401 turntables, being a Bastin 301 user myself.

There seems to be a widely unacknowledged tendency to look at high quality equipment from thirty years ago selectively as if saying to oneself “okay they made good amps and turntables back then, but that must be all”. As if the qualities of Garrards, Leaks etc. were some kind of fluke and other elements of the vintage equipment chain especially at the transducer ends must be no good.

I held onto a prejudice like this myself, that is until recently when I bought in pristine new condition an old Ortofon SPU moving coil cartridge. This huge, ungainly looking device was first produced in 1958. It tracks at 4 grams and comes in a monstrous bakelite headshell with its own built-in step-up transformer. The whole thing weighs in at 32 grams, making it about three or four times heavier than most modern cartridges.

I screwed it into the end of my SME 3012 SII, added an extra counter weight from a 3009 and extra outrider on the tracking weight arm and sceptically sat back expecting a heavy, undefined and flat sound.

Wrong! All I can say is that although I have never heard an Lo or a Lyra, they would have to be very good indeed to better it. The SPU seems to combine qualities that are mutually opposed; it is very dynamic and honey smooth. It is very analytical, yet music flows from it in such a way that it is quite addictive. Compared to my state-of-the-art £350 moving magnet, the SPU is streets ahead, making the latter sound dull, rough, and closed in in terms of stereo image. Perhaps more remarkable, is that it tracks better too. Where the other obscured very high energy detail, the Ortofon sails through. Not bad for something that looks like it belongs on the record player side of a radiogram.

It appears as usual that Japanese audiophiles have known all about the SPU for years and that Ortofon still produces the SPU mainly for the Oriental market. This leads me to ask the same old questions again: where has audio gone in the last thirty years? Why couldn’t we have identified hi-fi greats the first time round?

Now that I’ve discovered what an old cartridge can do, I won’t sneer at the idea of old Tannoy or original Quad ESLs ever again.

Thanks again for not being swayed by hi-fi trends.

Gerald Sartin
Paris,
France.

P.S. You had a letter a while ago saying that the only way to play a 16 inch radio transcription was with a Garrard SME 12 inch combination. A collector

WIN HI-FI WORLD SILVER PLATED COPPER INTERCONNECT CABLES

(1 metre pair)
The writer of the most interesting or funniest letter will receive a free set of Hi-Fi World’s silver plated copper interconnect cables, worth £69.95.

DON’T YOU JUST LOVE:

A LOVE-HATE RELATIONSHIP

I have been reading Hi-Fi World down here in Oz for about 12 months and felt I would like to contribute a creative letter on my love of music that other readers could identify with.

Every audiophile and music lover will no doubt have musical moments they treasure and others they loathe. The following article is an attempt to capture concisely in writing some of these moments.

Send your letters to Hi-Fi World Letter Page,

Letter of
friend recently bought what is the only purpose-built 16 inch plattered turntable I have seen. It is a German EMT 927 broadcast purpose-built 16 inch platter, and includes its own valve phono pre-amp.

Hmmm! I would beg to differ, I'm afraid to say. In my view, not everything from the past is wonderful and the Ortofon SPU doesn't change it. I once owned one, given to me by Ortofon, and yes, it sounds good but its tip resonates at around 10kHz, measurement showed, and eventually it started to damage my records, putting a fissing sound, a sign of high frequency mistracking. The Decca London cartridge also has an amazing sound, but it is contrived and it chews records. Knowing this (we have the test equipment to tell us), we could not blindly recommend such items to readers.

I have personally bought, owned and repaired a lot of vintage equipment - and I've also tested most of it. By modern standards, a lot was poorly made, not because the manufacturers of the time were incompetent skinflints, but because manufacturing economics, disposable incomes and expectations were very different in the past, as was component quality. I have to say that I'm an engineer, not a romantic. I do love some of yesteryear's engineering - the Garrard 401 is a masterpiece of casting, for example, but equally much of it wasn't so clever by today's standards.

NK

ATTRACTING RIVAL'S READERS

I have bought all five hi-fi magazines for 18 months and I like Hi-Fi World most. It is a good read, as you put it, especially when the latest tweaks and high-end extravagances over-excite your jaded contributors. It is also best value for money, so I am glad your circulation has increased, but I noticed you did not reveal your market share.

Your survey last year of readers' preferences would have told you nothing about the preferences of your rivals' readers. You might want to attract the best of them too. If so, my own observations may interest you.

So you know where I am coming from, I will say that I am a relative novice who intends to put together a goodish system and then just sit back and listen. It is not only 'the ones who buy a budget midi-system for £600' who want to 'then spend no more for the next 5 years', and the final sentence of DB's sub-editorial (11/93) ain't necessarily so.

Hi-fi does not have to be a hobby, it may be only the means to an end: the greater enjoyment of music. Non-hobbyists might be short-term subscribers but there could be a lot of us at any time, just as most people who ride on the Circle Line get off when they reach their destination.

It is good that DIY enthusiasts have found their niche in your pages. Though not of that ilk I must say that your output for them, added to your replies to readers' queries, suggests you guys have a wide-ranging technical edge over your rivals. That is why I am bringing my queries to Hi-Fi World (in a separate letter).

Apart from a good query service and juicy prize competitions (preferably not run to feed computerised mailing lists) the major mainstream interest is equipment reviews. Here I probably disagree with you. It depends what you mean by 'excessive' concentration on new product coverage and reviews.

Whether reviews are of individual products or groups I do not care much, as long as groups are not stuffed with too many turkeys, reviewers have time to do the job properly, and the equipment's merits and faults are duly compared with those of comparable products. Auditioning prospective purchases can be time-consuming, the short list needs to be right, and that requires provisional answers to 'how does it compare?'

By and large I prefer your reviews to those of, say, Hi-Fi Choice. It likes to stress the objectivity of its testing method (blind listening by a panel) but I suspect objectivity suffers through comparison with the product previously auditioned rather than a constant reference, and for me...
I agree that it isn’t always the case after buying a separates system that hi-fi becomes a hobby. But once aware that hi-fi, as we know it, exists, it is more likely to become, say, an interest. My desire is to inform people that the £600 midi does not offer good sound quality for the money; in other words, it is poor value. If people don’t know that an alternative exists they will continue to shop for mids.

Hi-fi doesn’t have to be a hobby, but as a magazine we aim to cater for the enthusiast who is demanding, someone who wants to read written by people who share their interest and knowledge. We’re not journalists putting together a buying guide that says simply product X is the best on the market. Our readers want to know what qualification we have to make that judgement and why we feel that product X is good or bad. You for one have recognised the amount of time and effort we put into our subject, and I hope you trust our judgements because of this.

Although we aim the magazine at enthusiasts, this does not preclude the occasional reader, or those looking to get off at the next stop. Although we give a full report on each item we review, I hope the layman can still understand what is said. Our measured performance section is included with every review to validate the product, the review, the understanding of the person writing the test and warn of potential disasters when partnering with other equipment.

All of the equipment we review is compared with a reference (if any) the product is compared to.

Sometimes, indeed, it is the reviews that are omitted. In 18 months you have reviewed one set of headphones. Nothing on equipment supports, ‘speaker stands and ‘speaker leads. Next to nothing on interconnects. Rather more on personal stereos and midi and ‘lifestyle’ systems.

Still more on tweaks, e.g. the serious suggestion that aerial to tuner co-ax would probably be improved upon by a cable costing £25 per metre, though the reviewer apparently did not test the idea. Possibly cost was a factor!

Are these priorities correct?

Also, the record reviews are a bonus only if sufficient equipment is reviewed. Otherwise I see them more as a convenient hook on which to hang advertising space for record distributors.

It is harder to spot a pattern for major items not reviewed, but as an example the Mission 753 made a big impact when launched about a year ago. Why no review of that? No mention in Trade Winds either. How are products selected for review?

Finally, your World Favourites section is not being kept up to date. For example, Audiolab’s 8000T is surely worth a place on the tuner list, and the REL Stadium was discontinued some time ago, I believe. Also I think you should expand the lists and offer a cheap photocopy service for past reviews.

Brian Cochrane
Chatham,
Kent.

I agree that it isn’t always the case after buying a separates pre/power amplifier and, until recently, Micromega’s transport and DAC. Because the majority of our readers buy the magazine every month they are aware of this and don’t need to be told every month.

We do not always mention the reference system in print, it would be unfair to compare a budget loudspeaker to the Quads, but we do use a reference system to validate critical areas of a product’s performance.

Your point about being able to make a valuable shortlist is something we will consider carefully.

Our views are usually less extreme than those of our rivals, falling between the ‘rave’ review and the ‘slamming’. The reason for this is that final choice depends much upon personal taste and circumstance; rigid dogma invariably reflects limited outlook or experience. We try to convey first and foremost what a product sounds like, so people are able to draw their own conclusions. Hopefully this serves to guide readers towards products that will suit their personal tastes and give them the chance of making a useful shortlist.

We have tended to hold off from cable and stand reviews because these items are so system dependent. It is very hard to make a valid judgement on a cable or stand without trying it with a huge variety of equipment. Even then it may be the case that a cable has a significant effect with one particular product, but sounds terrible with all others tried. Does this make it a good or bad cable? We will be doing more on cables and stands in the future, but as yet are undecided about how to go about this in a useful and meaningful manner.

Thank you for your comments, we take all of our readers letters seriously and note what you want. We like to think that this is the reason for the incredible uplift in circulation we are seeing. Keep telling us what you want from the magazine; it’s in our interest to listen.

DB

Thanks for your critique. Many readers feel that product reviews have a ‘commercial’ flavour, being used by manufacturers as vehicles to promote products, and that such articles don’t necessarily accord with their interests. I must say that I can both see and understand this view, and there’s some truth in it. Our features and histories in particular, as well as DIY, have attracted enormous interest from readers, but interestingly, little from the industry itself which is too often overly concerned with “pushing product” through reviews - and little else. The solution here is to produce a bigger magazine with more reviews and more features, is it not?

Your cynicism strays a little too far in seeing record reviews as pegs for advertising. All our rivals, except Hi-Fi News, have dropped record reviews, because they are laborious to arrange, costly and of dubious value, at least in their eyes. Inevitably, I have considered this, but then I remember how appreciative readers are of expert record reviews, how popular our record mail order service is and how a hi-fi magazine is really all about enjoying music. Ideally, we will be putting more effort into this part of the magazine soon.

In my many years as an independent reviewer I have participated in numerous organised listening sessions and have arranged and run them myself. In my view, they introduce more problems than they solve. The worst is the generally upsetting and unrepresentative conditions they impose upon the
listeners, which can result in peculiar and confusing conclusions. People are not relaxed in a group and often they are not well sited to hear a stereo stage as it would be heard in the home. Playing music in short excerpts allows insufficient time for assessment and repeating the same pieces over and over again produces fatigue.

We rely on using listeners with experience, giving them time to review products properly in their own home or under normal domestic conditions. Most of our reviews are double checked, made possible by an in-house listening room, plus of course an electronics lab for measurement. I value the unforced consensus we can reach through this unique system, but all the same I keep a constant watch upon the validity of our conclusions by talking to dealers and others about their views. A lot of effort is put into ensuring that our measurements and subjective impressions are accurate and valid, as well as sufficient to usefully describe what a product has to offer. NK

RADFORD RUMBLE

In your November issue NK said of the Radford STA 15: “No attempt has been made to limit subsonic amplification, which in the days of record warps I believe was unwise”.

But the instruction manual for the Radford SC22 pre-amplifier, which partnered the STA 15, stressed that the unit’s rumble filter “should be in circuit at all times on disc reproduction” but was “switchable to satisfy the user who feels that frequencies below 35Hz are of some value, and for special purposes”.

My own STA 15 and SC22 have been in regular use since bought from new in 1968. I also have a Chapman S6BSFM-AM valved tuner with a transistorised stereo decoder. This, with most of the original valves and all other original components except the tuning pointer’s drive-cord (replaced in 1970), has also been in regular use since 1968, belying a comment in a recent Hi-Fi World review of a vintage American tuner that British valved tuners didn’t last because inferior components were fitted.

The multi-waved Chapman is also a superb shortwave receiver, with “bandspread” coverage of shortwave bands.

Come along and have a listen, Hi-Fi World!

Philip Postings

Essex.

Low frequency subsonics, when fed through a valve power amplifier, will tend to drive the output transformers into magnetic overload, causing distortion. It is therefore wise to prevent such frequencies being amplified. This is easily achieved by installing a simple filter on the input of the power amplifier. The SC22 preamp does indeed have a subsonic warp filter, but what if the STA15 is partnered with a different preamp? In the interest of compatibility with a wide range of equipment it would have possibly been wise to include a simple filter on the input to the power amp. It is a small point I know, but for anyone considering using a STA15 with a modern pre-amp, it is a useful piece of information to have.

THE AFFORDABLE TURNTABLE

At this year’s Chesterfield hi-fi show I saw and heard the exceptional Nottingham Analogue turntables - they are great but alas too expensive for me (as is the LP-12, Pink, Voyd, 30A etc.).

I also heard the mega-expensive Basis Debut Gold Reference (unbelievably, it sounds much better than I thought it might). The build quality is absolutely superb/incredible. The massive bearing looks likely to need months if not years to run in fully. The whole deck looks likely to withstand a bomb attack. Two likely places for improvement:

1. No outboard power supply/control.
2. The clamp.

So there we have a super piece of analogue hi-fi at a price which would buy you a good car or even a small cottage.

Therefore thank God then for your articles on the Garrard 301/401 for us humble hi-fi people. It's a great pity the original plans/drawings were not available as I am sure some small precision engineering firm could produce the next generation: the 501.

I feel sure there would be a market for this. Especially if all the minor faults on the originals were ironed out. With new technology this should be possible and it may lead to an export winner. At the moment I shall keep combing the car-boot sales, second-hand shops and newspapers etc. for any 301 or 401 which might appear.

In the early 70s I recall Cleartone Hi-Fi selling a good valve system with a 401, a Leak Amp and Wharfedale 'speakers. So there should be quite a few around here somewhere, or have a lot of these found their way across to Japan?

P. Martin

Bolton,

Lancs.

Unfortunately yes, a lot of quality vintage equipment has long ago been swallowed up by the Japanese. Even sadder, still, we still hear stories of people destroying or junking Quad ESLs, Garrards and Leak amplifiers, believing that equipment of such age can't possibly be of any value.

The truth, of course, is that there is a great deal of excellent vintage equipment around, as long as you know what to look for. There is a lot of rubbish as well, but continued on page 53...
Astonishing Revelations

Don't Just Look - Listen.

The (jog. 91.ero Unisis,
Integrated 30 watt All Tube Stereo Amplifier.

PREMIER MARBLE LTD
PRESENTS
A SOUND REVELATION

Uncover the true sound quality and potential of your system. Use the natural benefits of granite and marble, cut and polished by craftsmen. These natural materials offer better base definition, clarity and natural sound staging capabilities. CD/Turntable slates/platforms, custom made stands, shelves or anything you desire cut and polished to any shape or size required, all to enhance the beauty of your audio and visual environment. Trade enquiries welcomed.

For technical services ring John Walker 0603 38752 Fax 0603 721948.

3 Dewing Road (off Wendover Road), Rackheath Ind Est, Rackheath, Norwich. Telephone: (0603) 721995.

LYNWOOD MAINS CONDITIONER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price:</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>£295.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basics</td>
<td>£59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced</td>
<td>£149.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mega</td>
<td>£295.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rack</td>
<td>£345.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For further information and dealer list send SAE to

LYNWOOD ELECTRONICS
Coley Lane Farm
Wentworth
Rotherham
South Yorkshire
A loudspeaker from Aura is something of a surprise, since their connections with B&W would have lead us to believe that there wasn't any need for one. Such is the vast range of B&W loudspeakers that I would expect Aura to be guilty of duplication. Yet Aura's aim is to not simply market this as a single product, but to use the speakers to make up a full Aura system. With matching amplifiers, tuner and CD player now joined by these speakers, Aura have a defence against companies such as Arcam, who cottoned on to the idea of a "one make system" some time ago.

The speakers themselves consist of plain, black, vinyl wrapped boxes, with a figure of eight brace in each. They're a two-way design, ported at the front. A one-inch soft dome tweeter is nothing exceptional, but the 6 3/4" woofer is more unusual in that it's made from carbon fibre, and is contained by a cast chassis (pressed steel is more usual at the price). The screws securing the woofer are covered with a plastic ring (a trick learnt from B&W no doubt). Separate crossovers, for bi-wiring, are also provided.

The Stranglers, "Always the sun", from the album of the same name, showed the Aura's to have fair imaging, but also to be rather flat. Confusion set in whenever the track became complex, but with simpler sections the performance became well integrated and pleasant enough to listen to. Their bass proved to lack crispness, although the lower midrange compensated to a degree with good pace and timing.

Things didn't improve too much with "Shoulders-The Fun Never Stops". Vocals sounded a little recessed and boxy. There was little real bass extension and texture: a floorstanding speaker of the same price could improve on the former, and a miniature, the latter. Once more, when ever the track became complex a harshness could set in.

Hi-Fi World MARCH 1994

Aura SP50
Aura Designs Ltd.,
Marlborough Road,
Churchill Ind. Est.,
Lancing, W.Sussex. BN15 8TR
Tel: 0903 750 750

£399.95

Aura’s first loudspeaker uses a high tech carbon fibre bass unit and soft dome tweeter. Dominic Todd listens closely.

Aura’s first entry into the loudspeaker market is the SP50, a reflex loaded stand mounter using a plastic dome tweeter and an interesting woven carbon-fibre bass/mid unit. Unfortunately, the two haven't been as happily married together as they could have been but, ignoring the dip in the crossover region, Aura's SP50s stay within dB limits right up to 16kHz which is certain reasonable. However, it is the overall downward trend that is the problem. The SP50s will almost certainly sound dull due to the 4dB drop in level between 125Hz and 16kHz.

Elsewhere, the SP50s measure reasonably well. Their overall impedance is high 10.412 and the impedance curve quite flat, so they are neither current hungry nor a reactive load. Sensitivity is quite low - I measured 86db - so they will need a reasonably powerful amplifier to fill a room; I would recommend 30watts or more to get the best results.

Aura’s SP50s measure reasonably well, but be prepared for them to sound dull or over-warm - they may be a good remedy for harsh sounding amplifiers. DB

Hi-Fi World MARCH 1994
There's a growing market for high quality integrated amplifiers

Todd listens to characterful contenders from Britain

NAIM NAIT 3

The Naim Nait has been out for so long now that I couldn't trace it back before 1986 (my oldest surviving hi-fi magazine). During the late eighties, it became the Nait 2, and received the new style Naim grey casing complete with glowing green logo. Both physically and sonically, the Nait has always been something of an oddity: shoebox proportions, sparse aesthetics, DIN sockets and decent current delivery, despite boasting only twenty or so watts. Yet these are characteristics you'll find throughout the Naim range and they're what a loyal band of Naim followers keep coming back for.

It's with these devotees in mind that Naim has wisely decided not to change the overall design of the new Nait 3 too much. Yet it's clear that the 3 is also designed for a wider audience than previous Naits. Gone is the shoebox sized housing, to be replaced by a slim, full width, steel wrap case. Owning a Naim doesn't mean economising on the sources now, either. The Nait has five inputs including one marked (shock horror!) VCR. Also included are balance, mute and tape monitoring controls.

However, Naim quirks that may please the enthusiast still exist, but also prove frustrating and plain old-fashioned to others familiar to more conventional amps. Four of the inputs are DIN sockets. This may tidy the rear of the amp a little, but it also severely restricts choice of interconnect cable. The thickness of cable that can actually be put into a DIN plug is also a limiting factor for those making up their own cables.

Other grumbles for an amp of this price are cheap banana sockets which won't take bare wire, lack of a headphone socket and a captive mains lead. I was also disappointed to find that the £500 Naim didn't have a phono stage as standard. More's the pity as Naim's phono stages have always been well above average in this class of amplifier.

Despite a low power output, the Nait 2 always had a tremendous ability at driving almost any speaker put its way, the 3 is similar. Coupled to a pair of Tannoy D100 loudspeakers, the punch and depth to the bass was reminiscent of much larger and more powerful pre/power combinations. Dina Carroll's 'You'll never know' made fine use of this. The electronic bass was obviously just that - electronic, but it laid a powerful foundation that gave real substance to the sound.

However, Naims have also been known for their rather analytical nature, and the Nait doesn't suffer poor recordings gladly. With INXS's 'All Around', I was reaching for the volume control such was the ruthlessness with which the 3 stripped the recording bare. It could become rather wearing with some types of music after a while.

Yet, one would have expected plenty of detail as compensation. This is not the case. In fact, the opposite is true. Higher frequencies sound compressed and lacking separation. A Pioneer A-400 made a far better stab at unravelling instruments, whilst avoiding the Nait's compression. The cynic would argue that the lack of separation is down to the fact that Naim have much more expensive pre/power amps that have to clearly demonstrate superior sound quality to the cheaper integrated. And it's in the area of improved instrument separation that these models really score, thus luring the Naim buyer ever upwards on the Naim ladder.

Used with something less processed, such as Clannad's 'Macalla' album, the sound opened up. Female vocals were still a little compressed and the soundstage was somewhat limited in width. Yet tracks like, 'In a lifetime' possessed an earthy quality, that whilst being obviously coloured, was involving through a rhythmical and solid bass and strong presence from both male and female vocals. The colouration showed up in a rather weedy sounding sax, and guitar that lacked the delicate subtlety shown by something like the Triangle amp. Put simply, the listener would find it more difficult to distinguish between different types of a particular instrument with the Naim than with some rivals. The pay off is an involving nature that, almost, allows you to forgive the lack of detail.

What is not so easy to forgive is the confusion that sets in during complex pieces of music. Acoustic Alchemy's 'Red Dust and Spanish Lace', from the album of the same name, demonstrated this. Towards the end of the track all hell is let lose as steel and nylon strung guitars, keyboards, bass and percussion all vie for the attention of the listener. With the
CONTEST

priced around £500. There's also growing competition. Dominic
and France, the Naim Nait 3 and the Triangle TE-60.

TRIANGLE TE-60

Until now French amplifiers, such as YBA, have been the sole preserve of the lucky few. That's not because the French don't make cheaper amplifiers, it's simply because British designs have such a strong following in their homeland that the French haven't seen it as economically viable to export their "bread and butter" products to Britain. This is about to change: Kronos distribution are now importing the Triangle TE-60 amplifier. Priced at £500, it's going to hit the market occupied by Linn, Naim, Audiolab and Alchemist, all of whom field profitable and well respected amps in this price sector.

Entering such a crowded market place isn't going to be easy for the TE-60, though. If it's to have any chance of succeeding, it can't simply be as good as the best Brits. It must offer something unique too, to attract those who would otherwise plump for a well known quantity in the form of a Nait, 8000A, Kraken or the like.

Features wise, the TE-60 offers all the right items. It's not overladen with tone controls and gimmickry, but it doesn't fall into the "black box with a volume control" category either. Controls are as the Nait 3, except with a headphone socket in place of a tape monitor button. This means volume, balance, selector for five inputs plus cassette deck (one more than the Naim) and a muting switch.

However, this is where the similarity between the Nait and Triangle ends. Whereas Naim prefer to use DIN sockets, the TE-60 uses the more conventional gold plated phono sockets. There are also four speaker outputs against the Nait's two, and the French amp can be used as either a separate pre or power amplifier, without a dealer modification.

The styling is also the complete opposite to the majority of slick, understated British amps. The gold, pear shaped inset, fussy graphics (in French of course), and rather clumsy knobs, sockets and switches tend to give the impression of being rather "overstyled". A power output of 80 watts into an 8 ohm load needs no excuses and makes even the brawniest of Brits, at this price range, look under-endowed. Yet, surprisingly, when it comes to a 4 ohm load, where one would expect the power rating to double, it actually falls to a modest 30 watts. Both figures suggest the TE-60 won't be happy driving speakers of a highly variable impedance rating.

This had a marked effect on sound quality and in listening tests the Triangle proved to be a mirror image of the Naim Nait 3. At first, the overall balance reminded me of something like the now-discontinued Alphason Apollo: an ambrosia sweet treble reminiscent of a Class A or even valve amplifier, delicate and natural vocals, and a rather lightweight bass that encouraged the listener to keep turning the volume up, in order to gain a little weight and scale to the music.

Whereas the Nait had been forthright, punchy, but rather coarse, the Triangle was detailed and totally unfatiguing, but ultimately rather lacking in clout and listener involvement. What was needed was a change of speakers that would suit the French amp better than the Tannoy DI00s that I'd been using which, despite usually being an easy load to drive (3-9.5 ohms), proved a little thin sounding with the TE-60. The change came courtesy of Ruark in the form of their Sbrre 11s.

Switching to the Sabres did flesh the bass out a little, but the drums on "Almost seems" from the Clannad album, got no where near matching the impact offered by the Naim amp. Bass was tight, extended and never got in the way of the articulate mid range, but simply failed to underpin the music as the Nait had. The French amp did hold the upper hand on poorer recordings that the Brit had simply balked at. Although the INXS album still sounded compressed and confused, it was bearable at higher volumes and detailed guitar riffs could be heard through the mix. Dian Carroll's "You'll never know" lacked the energy of the Nait, but it also brought with it a tight grip on her vocals that never led higher frequencies to "spit" yet by the same token, the vocals were so smooth and refined that it was an unnatural balance for this type of music that erred on the side of blandness.

Acoustic Alchemy's "Red Dust and Spanish Lace" was also produced with far more dexterity than the Nait. Whereas with the Nait it had sounded like a cacophony of conflicting instruments, the
NAIM NAIT 3 CONTINUED

Naim Nait did it all become rather overwhelming as instruments clashed and it became difficult to tell exactly what was playing and when.

In summing up, Naim can breathe a sigh of relief in not alienating any of its present customers with the new Nait. On the other hand, it’s too much of a mixed bag to appeal to those with an open mind looking for a £500 amplifier. The sound certainly has its moments with simpler music, but when the pace quickens things do tend to fall apart.

As well as being rather sensitive to the type of music being played, I also found the Nait to be particularly choosy about partnering equipment. Any speaker or ancillary that sounds remotely brittle or harsh, will be ruthlessly exposed.

TRIANGLE TE-60 CONTINUED

TE-60 dutifully separated nylon from steel guitar and keyboards from percussion and bass. It made it possible to follow a single particular instrument through what is an especially dense mix. Whilst the Triangle was maintaining its grip on the separation of the individual instruments, the listener was also given an excellent insight into the music, with literally every breath and stroke clearly heard.

Downsides were a sound stage that was adequate, but no more, which in turn meant that although the instruments were well separated, they didn’t really fill the room, escaping sufficiently from the speakers. The bass continued to offer little in the way of presence, which slightly spoiled what was otherwise an enjoyable rendition. Overall, I found its smooth, detailed and coherent sound preferable to the rather brash Naim Nait 3. Yet, its lack of bass power and rather uninvolved balance means it’s something of a hollow victory over the Naim.

CONCLUSION

The final choice is very much a matter of taste. It comes down to the roughneck (Naim) verses the dimbulb (Triangle). Don’t forget, though, that amps such as the Audiolab 8000A and Alchemist Kraken offer a more rounded balance.

But it’s not just other class contenders that show these two amps up. The Naim Nait 3 and Triangle TE-60 find themselves caught on the horns of a dilemma. Both aim to offer customers a taste of the high end, yet neither come close to matching more expensive amplifiers from the same companies. Nor are they competitive against several “superamps” costing up to half as much. Both the Denon PMA-350II and Pioneer A400 offer a more convincing sound with fewer vices.

So this contest comes down to more than France taking on the Brits. The real winners here, and not for the first time, are the Japanese.

NAIM NAIT 3

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The new Nait 3 has a limited output of 28watts, or 42watts into 4ohms. It is best partnered with sensitive speakers for best results. From experience I know it is very easy to run an amp like this with normally sensitive loudspeakers (circa 86dB) and over-drive it producing distortion.

Naim roll off treble output from the Nait 3 very early. It measured -1db down at 22kHz, at all positions of the volume control. This always yields a warm but ‘enclosed’ sound.

The Nait 3 is unusually sensitive, needing just 50mV of input to deliver full output, through all inputs. However, there was no overload at 3V input, so the Nait 3 will not overload with CD (2.5V max.). Naim use buffered inputs, overload occurring at +40dB they told me, or 5V. High sensitivity has been provided to cope with the odd, rare, low output source, like a Leak Trouglini tuner.

A result of this sensitivity was a little more hiss than usual at high gain. Even at low gain though, the output stages produce some hiss, suggesting most gain is after the volume control. Whilst the Nait won’t sound unduly hissy at normal listening distances, with sensitive ‘speakers, hiss will be audible when close up.

Distortion levels were low and, perhaps more importantly, mainly second harmonic in nature. There was some small increase at high frequencies, but not enough at 0.13% maximum to suggest treble harshness.

The Nait 3 has some unusual parameters, but they’re intentional. It is very sensitive, but it is also a little hissy. It will sound warm, due to early treble roll-off. This amplifier is well engineered, but differently engineered too.

TEST RESULTS

Power
CD/tuner/aux. 28 watts
Frequency response 11Hz-22kHz
Separation 76dB
Noise -85dB
Distortion 0.005%
Sensitivity 50mV
dc offset -71.9mV
Distortion 5%

TRIANGLE TE60

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The TE 60 runs into overload very, very slowly, much like a NAD amplifier with Soft Clipping switched in. It sounds good until you realise that distortion sets in earlier than usual as a result. The TE 60 is nominally rated at 60watts, but the handbook is riddled with subtle qualifications about this. I measured no less than 78watts before serious output clipping set in, but only when driving an 8ohm load. Amazingly, this fell to 30watts into 4ohms, irrespective of the drive signal (i.e. continuous or pulse) due to what appeared to be current limiting. Worse, the same progressive distortion characteristic meant that at just 10V into 4ohms (25watts) distortion measured 0.5%. That’s much more than a good valve amplifier and rather more than I would consider sensible.

Luckily, many British loudspeakers have a high overall impedance of around 10ohms and will match it well. However, those of true 8ohms nominal impedance inevitably dip down to 4-6ohms in places and will not suit the TE 60 well. It produces a lot of distortion into low loads.

There was slightly more hum on the output than our own KS881 valve amplifier and a lot more hiss. It’s relatively easy to make solid state quiet, so I wasn’t especially impressed by this. D.C. offset on one channel was a high-ish 50mV, on the other a normal 3mV, suggesting rather haphazard d.c. servo circuit behaviour.

The TE 60 has an eccentric measured performance. I would expect it to sound different, but whether this is a good thing would be open to question.

TEST RESULTS

Power 78 watts
CD/tuner/aux. 17Hz-30kHz
Frequency response
Separation 55dB
Noise -97dB
Distortion 0.01%
Sensitivity 340mV
dc offset 3/50mV
Distortion 5%
people are becoming increasingly aware of what is worth having, and what should really be thrown out. For one use a Leak Troughline + decoder and have the loan of a Garrard 401, Slate plinth, SME IV and Ortofon MC. The basic Garrard 401 and Leak Troughline are excellently engineered, but purchased it for £100. As it had no ON/OFF switch and strange 5 pin DIN output socketry, some modifications had to be made, so why not, I thought, fit a new power supply in it, a la Russ Andrews’ latest thinking on modern components.

‘Coventry Hi-Fi’ generously agreed to do the assembly free (!) if I supplied the ‘bits’. After some problems with hum, due to a wrong choice of cabling, the finished unit was ready for trial. Testing against some of the most respected (by your reviewers) tuners of today including those with the “closest approach to the original sound” revealed that although the FMII was inferior on hiss and separation, it was (surprisingly) significantly superior on sound quality - it had dynamic weight, a naturalness which only valves seem to give with a musicality and rhythm i.e. timing which really was exciting and involving.

Gone was the transistor steeliness and glare, and a subtle artificiality which even the better specification modern tuners give!

It leaves me with the question, “what progress have we made in 25 years?” When a discrete-component, well designed, valve tuner can “kick the pants” off our modern equivalent, which has been designed down to a price and up to a specification.

How about mounting a blind challenge between models of today and yesteryear. I’m sure it would be an interesting article.

It seems that for some years the limit of tuner reproduction has not been the design of the tuner, but the limiting and compression of the transmission due to the infamous ‘Optimod’. We can look forward to a declining FM Sound quality. Perhaps the ‘60’s were the golden years for FM as well as for analogue!

Martin Mason Coventry.

PS: Is the Paravicini Stereo Valve Decoder still available and will it suit the Quad FM III?

It does seem that a lot of vintage equipment from a similar era to that of the Quad II tuner was better engineered for sound quality than it is today. But what must be remembered is that there is only a small selection of vintage equipment that really is good. In much the same way there is plenty of excellent equipment around today, but there is also a great deal of average equipment that will be worthless within a few years.

The whole approach to audio engineering has changed over the last couple of decades. Engineers are now as much concerned about convenience and style as sound quality. Sad, but after all, that’s what sells hi-fi to the general public.

Tim’s decoder is still available and if your tuner has an MPX output socket, which as far as I remember it has, then there should be no problem adding the external decoder, other than pilot tone adjustment is necessary to optimise channel separation.

It might seem an odd thing to say, but I believe design has been subverted by technology. Tuners have always been difficult to design, so when faced with solid state ‘silicon chip' packages of extremely high measured performance, but low price, manufacturers have become eager and (here’s the crime!) unquestioning buyers.

Modern technology hasn’t been entirely ineffective. What you get is a relatively low cost, highly stable, reliable, consistent and easy to use tuner, to which RDS adds even more gadgets and convenience. High standards of RF performance and audio performance are the norm, as well. But these tuners sound pretty mediocre, much in the way you explain.

Good sound quality arises from simple, elegant circuitry, not the sort of complex signal processing found in modern RF silicon chips.

It would be possible to design a modern synthesizer tuner that uses valves, believe it or not. I’ve discussed this with Tim de Paravicini and Mike Creek, both of whom agree it would probably yield superb results. If nobody else does it, we may well design such a beast in a few years time. NK

MAINSTREAM HI-FI

I am an avid reader of HFVV and have been so since its inception in March 1991. I admire in the main how your publication has developed over the last couple of years. I also agree with your view of the hi-fi press as almost exclusively all articles in other hi-fi mags are simply geared to newly released products - Kaleidoscope November 1993. Yours is the only hi-fi magazine I buy each and every month.

I am however concerned in that you do not review much in the way of so called mainstream products. I am the owner of a fairly high-end Linn system and chose the Karik/Numerik on audition after listening to a number of...
LORICRAFT AUDIO
Turntable Repair and Record Cleaning Service.

A new improved version of original design concept. Made of 28mm. ash or oak, with heavily reinforced corner bracing complete with perspex cover and hinges. Deigned for Garrard 301/401, Thorens TD 124 plinth available shortly.

Loricraft is a new low distortion active and isolated power supply, it improves the performance of Garrard 301/401, TD 124. It also enables U.K. specification turntables to be used anywhere in the world. (prototype was shown at Penta 93.) £379 standard £399 with Meter.

Original PSU 1 still in production. All the above is based on original Garrard technical information. £149

Full services, facilities for Garrard 301/401, including Thorens using genuine or re-manufactured parts in dedicated workshop. Damper rings Dramatically reduce ringing of £5.00 per pair.

Many new accessories and spares for Garrard available shortly.

New Catalogue now available

LORICRAFT AUDIO
Turntable Repair and Record Cleaning Service.

A new improved version of original design concept. Made of 28mm. ash or oak, with heavily reinforced corner bracing complete with perspex cover and hinges. Deigned for Garrard 301/401, Thorens TD 124 plinth available shortly.

Loricraft is a new low distortion active and isolated power supply, it improves the performance of Garrard 301/401, TD 124. It also enables U.K. specification turntables to be used anywhere in the world. (prototype was shown at Penta 93.) £379 standard £399 with Meter.

Original PSU 1 still in production. All the above is based on original Garrard technical information. £149

Full services, facilities for Garrard 301/401, including Thorens using genuine or re-manufactured parts in dedicated workshop. Damper rings Dramatically reduce ringing of £5.00 per pair.

Many new accessories and spares for Garrard available shortly.

New Catalogue now available

LORICRAFT AUDIO
Turntable Repair and Record Cleaning Service.

A new improved version of original design concept. Made of 28mm. ash or oak, with heavily reinforced corner bracing complete with perspex cover and hinges. Deigned for Garrard 301/401, Thorens TD 124 plinth available shortly.

Loricraft is a new low distortion active and isolated power supply, it improves the performance of Garrard 301/401, TD 124. It also enables U.K. specification turntables to be used anywhere in the world. (prototype was shown at Penta 93.) £379 standard £399 with Meter.

Original PSU 1 still in production. All the above is based on original Garrard technical information. £149

Full services, facilities for Garrard 301/401, including Thorens using genuine or re-manufactured parts in dedicated workshop. Damper rings Dramatically reduce ringing of £5.00 per pair.

Many new accessories and spares for Garrard available shortly.

New Catalogue now available

LORICRAFT AUDIO
Turntable Repair and Record Cleaning Service.

A new improved version of original design concept. Made of 28mm. ash or oak, with heavily reinforced corner bracing complete with perspex cover and hinges. Deigned for Garrard 301/401, Thorens TD 124 plinth available shortly.

Loricraft is a new low distortion active and isolated power supply, it improves the performance of Garrard 301/401, TD 124. It also enables U.K. specification turntables to be used anywhere in the world. (prototype was shown at Penta 93.) £379 standard £399 with Meter.

Original PSU 1 still in production. All the above is based on original Garrard technical information. £149

Full services, facilities for Garrard 301/401, including Thorens using genuine or re-manufactured parts in dedicated workshop. Damper rings Dramatically reduce ringing of £5.00 per pair.

Many new accessories and spares for Garrard available shortly.

New Catalogue now available

LORICRAFT AUDIO
Turntable Repair and Record Cleaning Service.

A new improved version of original design concept. Made of 28mm. ash or oak, with heavily reinforced corner bracing complete with perspex cover and hinges. Deigned for Garrard 301/401, Thorens TD 124 plinth available shortly.

Loricraft is a new low distortion active and isolated power supply, it improves the performance of Garrard 301/401, TD 124. It also enables U.K. specification turntables to be used anywhere in the world. (prototype was shown at Penta 93.) £379 standard £399 with Meter.

Original PSU 1 still in production. All the above is based on original Garrard technical information. £149

Full services, facilities for Garrard 301/401, including Thorens using genuine or re-manufactured parts in dedicated workshop. Damper rings Dramatically reduce ringing of £5.00 per pair.

Many new accessories and spares for Garrard available shortly.

New Catalogue now available

Peerless CC FORCE
Wilmslow Audio’s NEW range of speaker kits from Peerless.

This new range of four kits utilise CC technology drive units for optimum performance.

The kit contains all the cabinet components (accurately machined from smooth MDF for easy assembly).

Pictured here the Force 6, a large floor standing design.

Dimensions:
- 800 x 275 x 335 mm
- 32Hz-20kHz
- AMP Suitability: 30-120w
- Impedance: 8 ohms

Price
- Force 2 £167
- Force 4 £190
- Force 6 £210
- Force 8 £265

All kits are available in Plus and Basic forms.

LORICRAFT AUDIO
Turntable Repair and Record Cleaning Service.

A new improved version of original design concept. Made of 28mm. ash or oak, with heavily reinforced corner bracing complete with perspex cover and hinges. Deigned for Garrard 301/401, Thorens TD 124 plinth available shortly.

Loricraft is a new low distortion active and isolated power supply, it improves the performance of Garrard 301/401, TD 124. It also enables U.K. specification turntables to be used anywhere in the world. (prototype was shown at Penta 93.) £379 standard £399 with Meter.

Original PSU 1 still in production. All the above is based on original Garrard technical information. £149

Full services, facilities for Garrard 301/401, including Thorens using genuine or re-manufactured parts in dedicated workshop. Damper rings Dramatically reduce ringing of £5.00 per pair.

Many new accessories and spares for Garrard available shortly.

New Catalogue now available

LORICRAFT AUDIO
Turntable Repair and Record Cleaning Service.

A new improved version of original design concept. Made of 28mm. ash or oak, with heavily reinforced corner bracing complete with perspex cover and hinges. Deigned for Garrard 301/401, Thorens TD 124 plinth available shortly.

Loricraft is a new low distortion active and isolated power supply, it improves the performance of Garrard 301/401, TD 124. It also enables U.K. specification turntables to be used anywhere in the world. (prototype was shown at Penta 93.) £379 standard £399 with Meter.

Original PSU 1 still in production. All the above is based on original Garrard technical information. £149

Full services, facilities for Garrard 301/401, including Thorens using genuine or re-manufactured parts in dedicated workshop. Damper rings Dramatically reduce ringing of £5.00 per pair.

Many new accessories and spares for Garrard available shortly.

New Catalogue now available

LORICRAFT AUDIO
Turntable Repair and Record Cleaning Service.

A new improved version of original design concept. Made of 28mm. ash or oak, with heavily reinforced corner bracing complete with perspex cover and hinges. Deigned for Garrard 301/401, Thorens TD 124 plinth available shortly.

Loricraft is a new low distortion active and isolated power supply, it improves the performance of Garrard 301/401, TD 124. It also enables U.K. specification turntables to be used anywhere in the world. (prototype was shown at Penta 93.) £379 standard £399 with Meter.

Original PSU 1 still in production. All the above is based on original Garrard technical information. £149

Full services, facilities for Garrard 301/401, including Thorens using genuine or re-manufactured parts in dedicated workshop. Damper rings Dramatically reduce ringing of £5.00 per pair.

Many new accessories and spares for Garrard available shortly.

New Catalogue now available
other transports/DACs. I consider this to be a landmark product, as do a number of other hi-fi mags. I therefore consider this to be a landmark product, as do a number of other transports/DACs. I would consider buying a product such as this.

I am not for one minute suggesting that your magazine, as Roksan other hi-fi mags. I therefore considered this to be a landmark product, as do a number of other transports/DACs. I would consider buying a product such as this. 

At the same time as we received your letter, we also took delivery of a complete Linn system, which was reviewed in the December '93 issue. Unfortunately, for reasons of space, that will possibly be all we'll review from Linn for a while. We try and cover as much of the product, as do a number of other hi-fi mags. I therefore considered this to be a landmark product, as do a number of other transports/DACs. I would consider buying a product such as this. 

I own opinion, which I highly reviewed so you can give your own opinion, which I greatly respect, especially bearing in mind that many of your readers would consider buying a product such as this.

As you were hoping to include some time back and you said we do feel the balance needs shifting slightly to include mainstream product reviews.

Would I also be right in saying that one of the manufacturers you fell out with was Linn (Kaleidoscope - November) as they don't seem to advertise with you any more and the Kaim pre-amplifier that was described by Danny Haikin in the August 1991 issue as "the best pre-amplifier I've ever heard" doesn't even get a mention in "World Favourites". If you have fallen out with Linn this should not be a bar to you reviewing their products - you at least owe it to your readers.

Lastly you have been going now for over two years, yet you still do not review soul/dance releases. I did write some time back and you said you were hoping to include such a section. Isn't it about time? I am sure this will also help increase your readership. Anyway keep up the good work!

Johnathan P. Diamond Bishop's Stortford, Herts.

At the same time as we received your letter, we also took delivery of a complete Linn system, which was reviewed in the December '93 issue. Unfortunately, for reasons of space, that will possibly be all we'll review from Linn for a while. We try and cover as much of the product, as do a number of other hi-fi mags. I therefore considered this to be a landmark product, as do a number of other transports/DACs. I would consider buying a product such as this.

Another problem we face when trying to get review equipment is that manufacturers know we take a critical view on hi-fi. We are all hi-fi enthusiasts, have had a large amount of experience in hi-fi and know what is good and what is poor through years of listening to a huge range of equipment. We will not recommend a product to our readers unless we feel that it offers good value. It is a risk for a manufacturer to send us at Hi-Fi World their product: if it's a duffer we'll only find out - but say so! This does tend to scare some of them off a little. More sympathetic journals are easily found. DB

I have to say that in most cases, where we don't review products from a particular manufacturer, it is because they refuse to send them. There are a variety of reasons for this. They may not want to increase demand (assuming a good review), but more often than not they would rather not take a risk. Linn are not especially co-operative, nor are Roksan even though, as a matter of form, we regularly request products for review. We may well soon decide to be more positive about this and borrow their products from dealers but at present there's so much else of quality to review, it's not a priority with us. NK

The title to your graph in the Audio & Hi-Fi Handbook I reviewed says quite clearly that the graph is of "probable recording frequency response" and, as you obviously realise, the 120µS time constant would have the lower FT of 1.33kHz, which is as shown in my graph. John Linsley Hood Taunton, Somerset.

The title to your graph in the Audio & Hi-Fi Handbook I reviewed says quite clearly that the graph is of "probable recording frequency response" and, as you obviously realise, the 70µS time constant would have the lower FT of 1.33kHz, which is as shown in my graph. John Linsley Hood Taunton, Somerset.

I have read your review of the Newnes 'Audio and Hi-Fi Handbook', and I am grateful for your general approval of my contributions to this. I am naturally sorry that you should feel that I am rigidly conservative in my views and intolerant of any opinions which differ from my own. It is certainly not my wish to be so - I am under no illusions about the limits of my own knowledge or understanding, nor am I any less keen to learn from others.

However, I have been involved in the theory and practical application of audio electronics for a very long time, since I started young. Inevitably, I have become somewhat jaded in my response to those 'new discoveries' which have been discovered many times before, and I lack enthusiasm for theories which conflict with what happens in reality, or advertisers 'hype' for hypothetical qualities.

With regard to your review, I must, I regret, assert the correctness of the curves which I published for cassette tape replay frequency response, though the graph was somewhat ambiguously titled. The relationship between a 'time constant' and a 'turn-over frequency' (FT) is given, in the case of a simple RC network, by the equation:

$$ FT = \frac{1}{2 \pi CR} $$

where C and R are given in Farads and ohms.

So a 70µS time constant, given by, for example, 7kΩ/10nF combination would have a (+3dB) turn-over frequency of 2.27kHz and a 120µS time constant would have the lower FT of 1.33kHz, which is as shown in my graph.

**EQUALISATION**

I have read your review of the Newnes 'Audio and Hi-Fi Handbook', and I am grateful for your general approval of my contributions to this. I am naturally sorry that you should feel that I am rigidly conservative in my views and intolerant of any opinions which differ from my own. It is certainly not my wish to be so - I am under no illusions about the limits of my own knowledge or understanding, nor am I any less keen to learn from others.

However, I have been involved in the theory and practical application of audio electronics for a very long time, since I started young. Inevitably, I have become somewhat jaded in my response to those 'new discoveries' which have been discovered many times before, and I lack enthusiasm for theories which conflict with what happens in reality, or advertisers 'hype' for hypothetical qualities.

With regard to your review, I must, I regret, assert the correctness of the curves which I published for cassette tape replay frequency response, though the graph was somewhat ambiguously titled. The relationship between a 'time constant' and a 'turn-over frequency' (FT) is given, in the case of a simple RC network, by the equation:

$$ FT = \frac{1}{2 \pi CR} $$

where C and R are given in Farads and ohms.

So a 70µS time constant, given by, for example, 7kΩ/10nF combination would have a (+3dB) turn-over frequency of 2.27kHz and a 120µS time constant would have the lower FT of 1.33kHz, which is as shown in my graph. John Linsley Hood Taunton, Somerset.

The title to your graph in the Audio & Hi-Fi Handbook I reviewed says quite clearly that the graph is of "probable recording frequency response" and, as you obviously realise, the 120µS and 70µS curves were transposed and, therefore, the diagram was wrong. It's difficult to accept your assertion that this graph is of "replay response", since that is clearly not what its caption says. NK
TABULA RASA LOUDSPEAKERS

"It is a rare experience to play a track that you have known for the better part of, say, twenty years and suddenly, to hear new details and information."

(Hi-Fi World - Dec '93 on CT77 loudspeaker kit)

With the increased popularity of 'do it yourself' hi-fi, Tabula Rasa are offering an extensive range of quality loudspeaker kits and car audio kits from top German manufacturer Manhattan Akustik.

All loudspeaker kits are simple, fun to build, and at prices to suit all pockets. Each kit comprises drivers, filters, connections, terminals, and all the necessary fittings needed to complete your chosen loudspeaker, and every kit is available with or without cabinets. Furthermore, each kit comes with a 10 year warranty as standard and will be delivered within 14 days of confirmation of your order. For a catalogue (including price lists and a brief guide to speaker construction) please send £2.00 (refunded after first kit purchased) and a self addressed envelope to:

Tabula Rasa, 136 Kilnwood, Walters Ash, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, HP14 4UR, Tel 0494 565116

Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to Tabula Rasa. Trade prices available on request.

30 days money back guarantee offered on all drivers & kits.

Hertford Music

Stockists of high quality audio products

Enjoy choosing your system in one of our three listening rooms.

Relax with coffee and biscuits or something from the bar!

Systems from £500 to £20000

Demonstrations include Lexicon THX surround sound using laser disc and the 34" Sony; we guarantee we have the deepest, tightest bass available in our system. Also on demonstration, the Rotel six amp, surround sound, and Philips CDi using the 32" Philips (16x9) TV. Choose your HiFi, surround sound system, TV, laser disc player, CDi etc. in the comfort of a realistic domestic environment.

Brands include; Heybrook, REL, CR Developments, Magnum, Rotel, Celestion, Micromega, Lumley, Acoustic Energy, Royd, JPW, Sonic Link, Silver Sound.

We deliver anywhere in the UK for mail order or home audition.

Ring Hertford Music for an appointment on:-

Hertford Music 328 Ware Road, Hailey, Hertford, SG13 7PG

Tel: 0992 471110/444245 or Fax: 0992 448387
IN THE APRIL ISSUE

You can tell winter's nearly over when our APRIL issue hits the streets, shedding sweetness and light where other hi-fi mags fear to tread; so get yourself a copy of 'Hi-Fi World' and brush off the last gloomy days of winter. We'll have (we hope!)...

- DIY SUPPLEMENT No 7
  Yahoo! We'll be happy to be back on the DIY trail again in April, with Supplement No7.

- PROAC STUDIO 200S
  Following the success we had with the Studio 100s in the February issue, we hope to bring you the floorstanding Studio 200s.

- NAIM NAC82/NAP180
  Naim's newest pre/power combo is closely listened to by Malcolm Steward. Could this be the amplifier to lead Naim through the nineties?

- VALVES V TRANSISTORS
  Never heard a valve amplifier. Want to know what they sound like. We invite listeners in to comment on what they think the differences are between valve and transistor amplifiers.

- HEYBROOK INTEGRA
  The first integrated amplifier from Plymouth-based Heybrook. This is the beastie that our lucky June competition winner named, and they've been promising to launch it for months.

- HARMAN KARDON SIGNATURE AMPLIFIERS
  Direct from the pen of Sidney Harman come the 'Signature' pre and power amplifiers. Direct from the goosefeather quill of Simon Cooke comes the 'Hi-Fi World' review of them.

- QED REFERENCE DAC
  The popular Digit CD convertor is back, this time in reference form. Following the hints in our DIY Supplement, QED have decided to offer a twin power supply version of the Digit.

- GYROPOWER QC
  Eric Braithwaite tries the latest upgrade for the Michell Gyrodeck. Styled like a miniature Alecto, the Gyropower QC is an ultra-stable power source for this renowned record deck.

Hi-Fi World is still only £2, but with more editorial than most rivals. With the most enthusiastic and expert editorial team in hi-fi journalism, can you afford to miss it? Make sure you don't by filling in this order form and handing it to your newsagent.
At £400 this British built CD player could be something special, Dominic Todd listens closely.

At £399 the Orelle CD480 must appear a clear cut above the £300 rabble if it's to succeed in what is a highly competitive market. This is where the machine must prove itself.

Particular rivals that spring to mind in the £400 price category are the Marantz CD-72, somewhat overshadowed by its cheaper and highly successful CD-52SE sibling, and the ill fated original Rotel RCD 965 LE. The last machine fell foul of the market as it didn't really offer any sonic advantage over machines from the class below.

The Orelle's price, although rather out on a limb, actually gets it off to a good start. Four hundred pounds is very reasonable for a British made CD player, and against the plasticky £450 Arcam Alpha 5 it looks a bargain. This isn't just another "make from nowhere" either. Until now, Orelle have tended to build machines in the mid/high end of the market. Orelle are now tackling the mass market.

The styling is pretty much unchanged from previous (and much more expensive) offerings. The player has baulky styling, but a simple and functional control layout, and restrained graphics. Having said that, I really don't think that Orelle need advertise the fact that the CD480 plays CD singles. This has been taken for granted for some years now, plus the fact that 3" singles have died a death anyway.

The Orelle is better built than you'd expect from a £400 player too. A good solid case with metal front panel and smoother controls than previous machines, but a sombre grey finish barely lifts it from the crowd visually.

The technical spec. is rather archaic. A Philips TDA1541A Crown grade 16-bit chipset may have once been the standard, but has now been somewhat overtaken by more recent Bitstream DAC-7 and Crystal convertor designs. A characteristic of this chip is the extended low level 'digital' distortion it produces, something Bitstream was conceived to eliminate.
Sonically, Orelle CD players have always been something of a mixed bag. The CD260 was rather old fashioned sounding and not particularly competitive. On the other hand the DA180 and CD-101, at £1400, proved quite a success.

The CD480 was coupled up to our K5881 valve amp, driving Heybrook Sextet speakers. A DPA DAC and Teac transport were used as a reference. First disc was Joe Jackson’s “Body and Soul”. The fanfare from especially with less prominent instruments although it could occasionally get a little lost, although there was good detail. “Find my love” proved reasonably involving and lively, although they were always well placed reference the Mexican acoustic bass used side, it didn’t become detached, distracting attention from the rest of the mix.

More reminiscent of the Marantz range of budget CD players was the splashiness that affected cymbals. Otherwise there was good integration between frequencies. Despite the bass being a bit on the woody side, it didn’t become detached, distracting attention from the rest of the mix.

Fairground Attraction’s “Moon on the Rain”, showed up the vocals once again. Female vocalists could sound slightly nasal, although they were always well placed within the sound stage. Against the reference the Mexican acoustic bass used on this track proved rather bass light, although it was well placed.

The Orelle CD 480 is a multi-bit player and brings with it the distortion associated with this D/A conversion process. At -30dB the harmonics are wide ranging, as our distortion analysis shows. This may give the CD 480 a slight coarseness or rasp that the majority of 1-bit machines manage to steer clear of.

The frequency response is fairly even with a shallow dip just noticeable in the lower mid-range. There is also a slight lift at low frequencies, so I would expect the CD 480 to have good bass, but this may only serve to highlight the recessed mid-band. Elsewhere the CD 480 measures well; it has good channel separation, reasonable dynamic range (106dB) and low spurious output, although at 20kHz this was a little higher than average. The only other area to keep an eye on is the lower than normal output. This measured 1.88V, nearly a volt lower than some of the competition provide.

At £400 the Orelle CD 480 is one of the cheapest British CD players available.

“Stompin at the Savoy” is an old favourite from a Chesky sampler disc. The track simply consists of two acoustic guitarists, but played in such a way as to be almost seamless, with immaculate timing; it should also be possible to hear every breath of the musicians, such is the quality of the recording. It was here where the difference between the 480 and the reference was most noticeable. After listening to the latter the Orelle sounded flat and lacking verve. Guitars lost definition and the strong rhythm line struggled to make any impact. I could still hear into the recording, yet somehow it became more of an effort to notice all the subtleties.

Rachmaninov’s Piano Concerto No. 2, proved just the opposite. The piano had good presence and the ‘480 portrayed the whole effort with fine scale and a sense of space around the orchestral instruments. The strings sounded a little processed but, all-in-all, the Orelle seemed happiest with Classical music like this.

It comes as a surprise to find that although the Orelle CD480 is by no means a bad CD player, it’s far from being a class leader - its sound quality is too uneven. It becomes rather strained when pushed and tends not to be too happy with guitar and female vocalists. Yet, despite this forwardness, it can occasionally sound bland and not particularly exciting to listen to.

Classical music fares better, with the player offering good dynamics and presence for the price.

One of the new Orelle’s toughest, and deadliest, rivals has to be the recently introduced Arcam Alpha 5. To get an idea as to what sort of performance is expected from a machine of the Orelle’s class, I decided to pitch it directly against the Arcam.

The result was very much a case of “swings and roundabouts”. The Alpha 5 demonstrated superior bass punch and, instruments were more dimensional. However, the Orelle countered this with stronger imaging on the vocals and greater detail. It wasn’t something that was immediately obvious, but if one listened carefully, subtleties such as the texture of the guitar were more apparent on the CD 480.

The Orelle was more forceful with Tracy Chapman’s vocals and a typical multi-bit sheen was cast over the sound. Yet it made a better stab at multi-layered tracks, such as the Lemon Trees “Child Of Love”.

If the CD480’s sonic ability fails to break new ground, the build quality and user friendliness do at least go some way to redeem the player. This is all the more surprising, as building a CD player in Britain isn’t cheap, especially compared to the majority of competitors built in the Far East, where labour comes at a fraction of the price.

However, in this market sonic abilities count for more than cosmetics. Whilst the CD480 does prove a worthy alternative to British, such as the Arcam Alpha 5, it can’t really cut it against the cheaper “establishment”, notably machines like the Marantz CD-52SEII and Rotel RCD965 Discrete. So ultimately, as worthy as the ‘480 is, it doesn’t quite justify the extra outlay over such models

Orelle Hi-Fi, Unit 11, 1 - MEX House, 6 Wadsworth Road, Perivale, Middx. UB6 5BB
Tel. 081 908 412

---

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The Orelle CD 480 is a multi-bit player and brings with it the distortion associated with this D/A conversion process. At -30dB the harmonics are wide ranging, as our distortion analysis shows. This may give the CD 480 a slight coarseness or rasp that the majority of 1-bit machines manage to steer clear of.

The frequency response is fairly even with a shallow dip just noticeable in the lower mid-range. There is also a slight lift at low frequencies, so I would expect the CD 480 to have good bass, but this may only serve to highlight the recessed mid-band.

Elsewhere the CD 480 measures well; it has good channel separation, reasonable dynamic range (106dB) and low spurious output, although at 20kHz this was a little higher than average. The only other area to keep an eye on is the lower than normal output. This measured 1.88V, nearly a volt lower than some of the competition provide.

At £400 the Orelle CD 480 is one of the cheapest British CD players available.

Fortunately, not too many corners have been cut and the CD 480 still manages to turn in a reasonable set of figures. Watch the low output though in comparative listening tests. **DB**

**TEST RESULTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>4Hz-21kHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Distortion %**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distortion</th>
<th>-60dB</th>
<th>-30dB</th>
<th>-90dB</th>
<th>-90dB dithered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.005</td>
<td>0.049</td>
<td>0.55</td>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>12.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Separation dB**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1kHz</th>
<th>20kHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Noise**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With emphasis</th>
<th>-112dB</th>
<th>-114dB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Dynamic range**

| 106dB | 1.88V  |

---

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The Orelle CD 480 is a multi-bit player and brings with it the distortion associated with this D/A conversion process. At -30dB the harmonics are wide ranging, as our distortion analysis shows. This may give the CD 480 a slight coarseness or rasp that the majority of 1-bit machines manage to steer clear of.

The frequency response is fairly even with a shallow dip just noticeable in the lower mid-range. There is also a slight lift at low frequencies, so I would expect the CD 480 to have good bass, but this may only serve to highlight the recessed mid-band.

Elsewhere the CD 480 measures well; it has good channel separation, reasonable dynamic range (106dB) and low spurious output, although at 20kHz this was a little higher than average. The only other area to keep an eye on is the lower than normal output. This measured 1.88V, nearly a volt lower than some of the competition provide.

At £400 the Orelle CD 480 is one of the cheapest British CD players available.

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The Orelle CD 480 is a multi-bit player and brings with it the distortion associated with this D/A conversion process. At -30dB the harmonics are wide ranging, as our distortion analysis shows. This may give the CD 480 a slight coarseness or rasp that the majority of 1-bit machines manage to steer clear of.

The frequency response is fairly even with a shallow dip just noticeable in the lower mid-range. There is also a slight lift at low frequencies, so I would expect the CD 480 to have good bass, but this may only serve to highlight the recessed mid-band.

Elsewhere the CD 480 measures well; it has good channel separation, reasonable dynamic range (106dB) and low spurious output, although at 20kHz this was a little higher than average. The only other area to keep an eye on is the lower than normal output. This measured 1.88V, nearly a volt lower than some of the competition provide.

At £400 the Orelle CD 480 is one of the cheapest British CD players available.
Experience live music in your home.

Experience a personal service second to none.
At Sound Gallery we will help you tailor a hi-fi system that sounds exactly the way you want it, not the way you've been told it should sound.
Experience the options in the neutral conditions of our demonstration room, and the professional home installation of your desired system.

FOR A SOUND EXPERIENCE AND SOUND ADVICE, CALL

0494 531682

65 CASTLE STREET • HIGH WYCOMBE • BUCKS HP13 6RN
For a selection of valve amplifiers
Mike Pointer 0903 239980 (including Fax)

Valve and other equipment always wanted.

WORTHING

ROTEL a MARANTZ a DENON a RUARK a EPOS a SYSTEMDEK
ROKSAN a MAIM J REGA a MICROMEGA a ARCAM a CREEK J
CHORD COMPANY a AUDIO TECH a AUDIO TECHNICA a  MANA
Audio, Marantz, Ruark, Audio Technica, Target, Tripod, Creek, Dual, Goldring, Linn

CINICIFIESTEL

SHAHINIAN J SOUND ORGANISATION a SOUND FACTORY
Arcam, Denon, Linn Products, Naim Audio,

65 Castle Street, Mdli Wycombe, Becidndlutatabire.

Agencies include: Arcam, Exposure, Kinshaw, Naim

Open Mon.- Sat. 10am-npm Late night Wed. 7.30pm

the friendly shop with the best sound system in thu

For the great sound of sound :

The Comflake Shop
37 Windmill Street London WIP 1IH
071 631 0472 Fax. 071 436 7165
We stock ATC, Arcam, Meridian, Naim, Rega, Royde, Roksan, AVI, Monitor Audio, DNM, as well as offering a marvellous mail-order worldwide service + Crunch •

“One of the 5 best hi-fi shops in the world”

GRAHAMS HI-FI

Canonbury Yard, 190a New North Road
London N1 7BS,  071-226 5500
Ring for a chat, an appointment and a map!

For the great sound of sound :

The Comflake Shop
37 Windmill Street London WIP 1IH
071 631 0472 Fax. 071 436 7165
We stock ATC, Arcam, Meridian, Naim, Rega, Royde, Roksan, AVI, Monitor Audio, DNM, as well as offering a marvellous mail-order worldwide service + Crunch •

“One of the 5 best hi-fi shops in the world”

GRAHAMS HI-FI

Canonbury Yard, 190a New North Road
London N1 7BS,  071-226 5500
Ring for a chat, an appointment and a map!

Front End Problems? contact-

The Cartridge Man
It doesn’t have to cost an arm and a leg to get the best - listen to my Koetsu - and Decca - eater.

Also agents for Croft, Sugden, Thorens. Pentachord Speakers & Nottingham Analogue.

plus cartridge re-tipping service

081-688 6565

KIMBERLEY HI-FI

A Sound Investment
"SEPARATE DEMONSTRATION ROOM•
BRANDS STOCKED: • DENON • TECHNICS •
• KENWOOD • AIWA • NAD • DUAL •
• CASTE • GOODMANS • MARANTZ •
• MONITOR AUDIO • HEQ • ROYDE •
• PIONEER • "RADIO" • SONY •

SOUTH LONDON’S & NORTH KENT’S ONLY

LARGE RANGE OF ICE

193 BROADWAY, BEXLEYHEATH, KENT
081 - 304 3272

HI FI WORLD  MARCH 1994
Looking for Real Hi-Fi or Home Cinema in Swindon

Audio Technica, Acoustic Energy, Audio Innovations (value Amps), Beaulieu (Value Amps), Canton, Geneva, Infinity, Real Acoustics, and many more.

We also stock quality ex demonstrator and secondhand hi-fi.

Quality car Audio, amp, and full secondhand, also available Repair and refurbishment classic equipment.

S2 Audio Exchange

52 Minstrel St, Swindon Tel. 01793 59088

(Off Commercial Road, Swindon/Open 10am - 6pm, Mon - Sat)

WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS

TUESDAY - SATURDAY 9.00 - 5.30

HI-FI WORLD MARCH 1994

THE ORIGINAL TUNABLE SPECIALISTS

For the Great Classic Turntable. Arms, Cartridges, Styli.

CONNORSSEUR • GARRARD • GREENLEAF • ORTOFONE • SHURE • THORENS • WATTS

All available Genuine spares and our own re-manufacture of obsolete parts.

Servicing and Overhauls, to original technical specifications.

NO ILLUSORY 'IMPROVEMENTS', NO DUBIOUS 'MODIFICATIONS','

Remedial Services available

Cartridges and styli, correct radius diamonds, for early recordings - 78s & LPs.

TECHNICAL & GENERAL

P.O.Box 53, Crowborough, East Sussex TN6 2BY.

Tel. 08 92 65 45 34

UPGRADE IT!

You can build better than you can buy and we offer kits, parts and instructions for anything. From simple component upgrades to complete rebuilds, plus kits to build hi-fi and equipment from scratch.

New Upgrading Service.

If you are desirous at the prospect of taking the lid off your prized possession, send it to us and we can do the upgrade for you. We will advise on feasibility and costs before starting work and upgrade to the level of performance you require and can afford.

We have a secure, low cost collection and delivery service within the UK.

Upgrades to: Audio Research, Celticion, Kef, Knoll, Linn, Marantz, Mission, Naim, Nitsche, Pioneer, Quagl, Lexicon, Rotel and many others.

Send now for full details and a copy of our 1993 Audiophile Components Catalogue No. 2.

To cover postage Europe 5 x IMCS, World 9 x IMCS, or quote your credit card number (Visa or Mastercard only).

UK - Free.

TECHNICAL & GENERAL

P.O.Box 53, Crowborough, East Sussex TN6 2BY.

Tel. 08 92 65 45 34

BADGER BOARDS

Printed Circuit Boards

Prototype - Single - Multiple runs. Minimum charge £15.00

Artwork, Plotting from Schematic to Final Board Layout.

Send S.A.E. now for Catalogue of Kit-Boards Projects available. May magazine boards produced for individual customers.

Dept. HEW 87, Blackberry Lane, Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield, B74 4AF

Tel. 021 353 9326

A Sound Investment

95 Balham High Road Balham SW12 9AP

Quality British Naim, Technics, Marantz, Bang & Olufsen, Quad, Kef, Thorens, Audio Research.

Consumer networks, cabinets made to order. Modifications, Rebuilds, Servicing. Project work undertaken. A wide variety of specialist parts & accessories.


REPAIRS & D.I.Y.

Some Sounds Around

Professional Service Repairs and Accessories

Agent for Gold Dragon Valves

146 Clarendon Park Road, Leicester

Telephone: 0533 702442

A Sound Investment

Balham High Road Balham SW12 9AP

Quality British Naim, Technics, Marantz, Bang & Olufsen, Quad, Kef, Thorens, Audio Research.

Consumer networks, cabinets made to order. Modifications, Rebuilds, Servicing. Project work undertaken. A wide variety of specialist parts & accessories.


A Sound Investment

Balham High Road Balham SW12 9AP

Quality British Naim, Technics, Marantz, Bang & Olufsen, Quad, Kef, Thorens, Audio Research.

Consumer networks, cabinets made to order. Modifications, Rebuilds, Servicing. Project work undertaken. A wide variety of specialist parts & accessories.

If you're after deep bass, Dominic Baker might just have found the answer, REL's new 2095 Strata subwoofer.

S

o, you're after deep bass. Having heard a bass guitar's lowest strings plucked through your 'speakers, its whetted you're appetite, you now want to hear a 32ft church organ pipe reproduced at full level. Well, here's one answer: REL's Strata is the cheapest and smallest sub-woofer in their range and as such is probably the least intrusive in a normal domestic environment. But although of quite modest proportions, it still claims to reach down to 20Hz, depending upon the listening room.

That's low enough to deal with just about any music, including full sized church organs. This is quite a claim for a box little larger than an average sized stand mounter, but with a large, heavy duty bass unit, plus an in-built active equaliser and 60w power amplifier. The ingredients certainly appear to be of high standard.

The Strata can be connected up to a hi-fi system in a number of different ways. It can be driven by either line level signals, i.e. the output of a pre-amplifier or a headphone socket, or directly from the main loudspeaker output terminals. This second method of connection may not sound completely pure, but the Strata only needs a low current drive signal - virtually no power is drawn - so this won't effect the quality of sound from your main 'speakers.

Connecting the Strata to the loudspeaker outputs of an amplifier also gives you the option to wire your main speakers via the sub-woofer. There are two sets of terminals for this, one of which cuts the bass from the main speakers, allowing small satellites to be used without risk of damage from strong bass. However, for high quality hi-fi use, the main speakers should be connected directly to your main amplifier and the sub-woofer to the same terminals or the line level outputs of a pre-amplifier.

The Strata covers bass frequencies from 120Hz downwards, using two multi position rotary controls to select sixteen different crossover points between 120Hz and 30Hz. Combined with a separate gain control, this allows just about every type of loudspeaker to be used anywhere within a room, with the deepest and most powerful bass coming when it is placed next to a wall. But I always find the best results are gained with subwoofers when they are between, or level with, the main 'speakers. Although low bass energy is theoretically non-directional, I find that the physical vibration energy from such a device is enough of a clue for the brain to realise it's being fooled. If the subwoofer is behind you and the main loudspeakers in front, this can be disconcerting. In addition, if settings above 80Hz or so are used, low male vocals can be heard emanating from the subwoofer, in which case it is ideally placed mid-way between the two main 'speakers, where it will integrate best.

Unfortunately, the image of subwoofers has been dirtied by the many poor examples around, but there is no reason at all why they should not be used successfully within a high quality system. For the majority of my listening I used the ProAc. Because getting extended bass from them is not necessary when using a subwoofer as well, I placed them on open frame HSB-I stands and moved them well out into the room. In this position the midrange is clearest and had wonderful projection and focus. In fact a subwoofer takes away some of the compromise between a clear midband and good bass extension; the best of both can be achieved.

I found, after several hours of experimentation, that with the cut-off controls both set to their second position, giving a cut-off frequency of 47Hz, the Strata integrated smoothly with the ProAc. The Strata has a phase reversal switch and it is a good idea to stand one of your main loudspeakers next to the subwoofer and switch between the two settings to find which is correct - it's fairly obvious when it's right.

The combination of ProAc Studio 100s and REL Strata worked extremely well. In fact, one friend felt that it was the best sound I'd ever had in my room, compliment indeed considering my usual set-up of ESL-63s and SL6000s costs around 4.5 times the price. The Strata has the ability to produce good, strong, clean bass with plenty of impact and depth wherever it is used. It isn't particularly room fussy and can, after a few hours of careful setting up, be integrated successfully with the majority of 'speakers.

So many subwoofers currently available suffer from one ailment or another, but the Strata avoids all of them and plays music in an insensitve and tuneful manner - after a while you even forget it's there. Although the smallest model of the range, it was plenty powerful enough to fill my large-ish room without trouble. If you have between £800-£1500 to spend on a new pair of 'speakers, try auditioning the Strata with a pair of compact stand-mounting speakers. You'll get the image quality, clarity in the mid-band and cohesiveness of a compact 'speaker, together with the bass-end of a really big loudspeaker. Who could wish for more?

---

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The frequency plot below shows two responses, one from the main drive unit and one from the port, joined together. This accurately shows the output from each and, thanks to the memory function on our FFT analyser, the two can be joined to give a very good indication of the overall response.

The response was taken with the subwoofer controls set for the highest crossover point, 120Hz. To show how smoothly it reaches 'upwards. The response is very smooth indeed, so bass will be played evenly and tunefully, listening room permitting. The high frequency roll-off is well controlled too, which should make matching to the main loudspeakers easier. As REL claim in their literature, the Strata reaches 20Hz without problem. I measured level to be about 2.5dB down at 20Hz, which is admirable, and this may be taken slightly lower still if used in the corner of a room where the bass will be reinforced.

The frequency response of the Strata is very smooth and the cut-off controls act well without affecting its flatness. This is good engineering; the Strata appears to be a bit of a bargain for the depth of bass it can produce. DB Frequency Response

---

HI-FI WORLD MARCH 1994

65
Dominic Todd visits Glenn Kershaw to find out what kind of a system a hi-fi shop manager owns.
suitable subwoofer. Although as I write he tells me that they have now been replaced by a 6 3/4" fibreglass woofer that tightens the bass up considerably.

So why did Glenn choose the 3000s in the first place? "The type of music I play is mostly progressive folk and female vocalists. For this type of music the superbly smooth and integrated mid and treble suit me down to the ground." Listening to the 'speakers can prove a strange experience, especially when standing up. The Thousand Series never did make the best choice for the party animal, as the treble from the ribbon tweeter completely disappears when you listen from above.

The C.D. player is a bit of a rare bird too, despite being relatively cheap at £300. At heart the machine is based on good-old Philips technology (surprise, surprise!), and the actual spec is rather like a slightly breathed upon Kotel 955. Having said that, the AMC CDs looks as if it costs two or three times the amount.

It was chosen over Rotel, Pioneer and Marantz rivals due to its 'big boned sound quality.' This preference is obviously fairly personal.

Glenn uses a Bedini Compact Disc too. Four large spikes hold a 55mm thick item, believe it or not), cushioned from stray light from the laser) and Monster damping rings are used on every disc. The whole of the draw has been painted with a green pen ( to absorb resonances. The whole of the draw has been filled with Blu-Tack and a Musical Fidelity BI.

Listening to the 'speakers can prove a little stifled. As I look around the room I spot an old Lék Vanslope pre-amp and TL-12+ power amp: "I can find another three TL-12s, then I might be able to have valve amplification after all!"

"Either model will do me, but whatever happens it will be fitted with the Audio-Technica arm (an excellent combination), at least until I can afford an SME IV or V by some means!"

Between the Michell and Cambridge amps sits an intriguing PS Audio moving coil, which has an outboard PSU made from, of all things, an old transformer from a NAD C.D. player. It was the extra bass depth from the tweaked PS Audio that finally led Glenn to ditch the DB8 loudspeaker drive units and plumb for something a little tighter.

Switching on the power-amps evokes a loud pop from each "speaker. Apparently that's quite normal, and hints at the Clouspex power (and current) available.

So there you have it - a guide to the readers system.
Most tuners these days are full of air. Two chips and a couple of bits of wire practically make up the whole total of what is inside. Rotel, with the Michi RHT-10 have chosen to be different. Less air inside this heavy case with glossy cherry-coloured end-cheeks, means more outside. Airy, spacious, alive - that sums up the RHT-10's sound.

While the other matching Michi components - the disc stage, pre-amplifier and power-amplifier reviewed not long ago could be accused of having a somewhat 'laid-back', but very finely detailed presentation, the new tuner bares all, with no artificial restraint. And I mean bares all. The RHT-10 belongs up with the Audiolab 8000T, and the long-standing broadcasting reference (and mine) Quad FM4. Good old GLR transmitted a taped interview with an electronic hum behind it: for five minutes I hunted around my cabling for the source before the interviewer said 'Bye', the tape stopped, and the studio background became silkily silent. While we're on the subject of studio cock-ups, the Rotel displayed with unerring clarity the fact that some fool engineer had re-balanced a recording of Scheherezade leaving a hole in the middle of the orchestra, compressing it at both ends, and even, somehow, managing to reverse left and right.

In the meantime, however, despite a thinned-out violin tone as a result, the brass and woodwind were both well-rounded and the engineer at least hadn't destroyed a spacious and deep acoustic environment. Voices, while we're at it, had been extremely natural when un-interfered with: a trait the Rotel retained through Rock, Latin music, opera, interviews - everything. No undue sibilance, no grating edges, clear differentiation between tenor and baritone voices, no artificial chestiness or nasality. In fact, the Michi had that most excellent of all attributes - shut your eyes and it disappeared. If you thought about it, certainly the bass response was somewhat light compared to primary sources, and the treble - while clear and clean for a tuner sounded less extended than CD (probably due to transmission filters-NK).

None of these inevitabilities of the tuner kingdom detracted from the Rotel's fluid, rhythmical performance, whether it was avant-garde jazz on Jazz FM, Latin music on GLR or Rachmaninov on Radio 3 - the latter was broadly-spaced, with tremendous attack - very 'live' - allied with excellent depth of staging. I listened to Latin music on GLR for nearly an hour before I remembered I loathed it: maracas rattling, guitars with a marvellous twang, plucked mandolin vivid and clean in attack, vocals a little closer to the mic than on the FM4, but splendidly exciting. Also, technically, as lucid as the portrayal of the music: there were one or two unmistakeably so-so early Sixties recordings in this set.

When GLR turned to live Rock, the Michi didn't flinch: it plays a catchy, tight tune, maintains a strong beat, and displays almost effortless power. Literally, as it happens, a bit too much electrical power: the output is high, and I could barely turn the Argo pre-amp volume control beyond nine o'clock without risking disco deafness. For much of the listening I fed the Michi through a passive pot direct into a stereo Alecto power amplifier.

It is as at home with grunge guitar as it is with acoustic; as much at ease with MC anybody - though I am not! - as an opera

Eric Braithwaite enjoys the truthful presentation of Rotel's new Michi RHT-10 tuner.
"In fact, the Michi had that most excellent of all attributes - shut your eyes and it disappeared."

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sensitivity</th>
<th>mono</th>
<th>1.6μV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>stereo</td>
<td>25μV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

signal strength meter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LED No.</th>
<th>level (μV)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Frequency Response

- Response extends right up to 20kHz (-2dB)
- +3
- 0
- -3
- 50
- 20k

Distortion

- 1%
- Very low distortion

TUNER TEST RESULTS

- Frequency response (1dB) 2Hz-17kHz
- Stereo separation 30dB
- Distortion (50% mod.) 0.07%
- Hiss (CCIR) -73dB
- Signal for minimum hiss 63μV
- Selectivity (at 0.4MHz) 50/67dB

Rotel Michi RHT-10 £895

Gamepath Ltd.,
25 Heathfields Stacey, Bushes,
Milton Keynes,
Bucks. MK12 6HR.
Tel: 0908 317707

In spite of some disappointing weaknesses, the Michi tuner measures well enough to be able to provide good sound quality. But it does have some stiff competition from other models, notably from Audiolab, Quad and NAD, all of which offer an equivalent or superior measured performance. NK
How strange to discover that feedback is unnecessary and that a good amplifier will sound better without it. Older readers commonly tell us that "it has all been done before" and that the 'back to valves' movement is anachronistic. This isn't so and the shaming and disappearance of feedback illustrates that there exists today a fundamentally different outlook toward the use of valves, one that is radically different to that which existed in their day. That's what I want to cover here.

Let me start with an appropriate analogy. Motive power and the industrial revolution were once the province of the steam engine. Then we discovered petrol held more energy and, instead of lugging around a trailer of fossil fuel behind the engine, we could get vast power from a small lump of iron and an equally small tank of fluid.

Yet the steam engine still has merits and it could find use again today. No-one would expect us to return to traction engines or steam engines as they were, but a good argument could be made out for returning to them in a new improved form, which could provide us with certain significant benefits judged valuable by todays requirements.

So it is with valves. Whilst there are many vintage enthusiasts around, generally speaking, modern valve designers are not trying specifically to cater for them. The use of valves has not arisen out of a desire to "get back to the old days" for its own sake, but to harness the innate and considerable abilities of valves to better serve modern amplifying requirements. The subject of feedback - or the lack of it - well illustrates how and why a different breed of amplifier may be due, based on valves or possibly, different forms of solid state device.

There's been a change of outlook and it's informative to explore its history. Back in the thirties, amplifiers produced distortion and struggled to provide a flat frequency response. It's understandable that engineers of the period should harbour a notion of perfection that specified a perfectly flat frequency response across the audio band and zero distortion. This was in the days before feedback had been invented, so distortion could be reduced only by designing and producing progressively more linear valves.

Then Harold Black - doubtless amongst others - discovered feedforward and feedback around 1939. With feedback, gain was swapped for low distortion and this led to a change in approach. Higher gain valves were needed, but distortion became less of a worry, hence the emergence of the pentode. The transistor merely took amplifier design further along this path, until a time arrived when perfection could finally be attained. In my experience, that point was most firmly reached by Hitachi's HMA7500 MOSFET amplifier launched, if my memory serves me well, around the end of the 1970s.

I measured it - and it was perfect. I listened to it and thought "ho hum - so this is what perfection sounds like!". This amplifier sounded no different or better than any other solid state amplifier. In fact, it sounded quite flat, dry and uninteresting.

At this point the audio industry had, in effect, reached a dead end in amplifier development. Conceptually, there was - and currently is - nowhere left to go. Or is there?

We've been busy further honing our 300B amplifier, a design that uses valves designed before feedback means use it if that's what you want (we switch it in or out) but, generally, a highly developed, innately linear design sounds more open, spacious and dimensional without it.

So our giant, heat producing, 300B valve amp - one of architectural proportions - is not a return to the old days. It's an interesting view on what we may have to look toward in the future if amplifiers are once again to make progress in sound quality. We use old valves because they are, for historical reasons, free of distortion. Others may soon

Reflections from Noel Keywood

kaleidoscope

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT VACANCY

Getting busier and busier daily, we are looking for another editorial assistant. A good background of experience in hi-fi is needed, plus respectable educational qualifications, particularly in English. We want someone who can listen and write, as well as organise. If you can handle a professional camera, so much the better.

In the first instance, please write, enclosing CV and/or details to:
In last month's column, I wrote about the audible differences between the various types of analogue interconnect cable. I argued that it's not so much the cables themselves that cause perceivable audible effects, but their interaction with the other pieces of equipment in the complete hi-fi system. In the process of comparing the effects of cables upon the different types of preamplifier, I explained how active preamplifiers, as well as passive "preamplifiers", are prone to the effects of cable capacitance.

That passive attenuator type "preamps" are affected by cable capacitance is well known. However, they are - at least - affected in easily predictable ways. Unfortunately, the same cannot be said for the effects of cables upon active preamplifiers where - amongst other things - the reduction of stability margins can cause unpredictable changes in frequency response when partnered with high capacitance cables.

Now, I make no apology for my own prejudice for passive preamps. My own home hi-fi system contains nothing more than a CD transport, a DAC, a home-built Class A power amplifier and a pair of loudspeakers. My requirement for a preamp is therefore minimal to say the least and a simple attenuator is all I require. Nonetheless, several months ago I became increasingly aware that my original home-built passive-preamplifier was susceptible to cable capacitance effects which were causing a slight dulling of the sound due to very slight high frequency roll-off.

So, I set about finding a solution to this problem which didn't involve "going active". The preamp design I arrived at is the subject of this month's column. As usual in engineering, a little lateral thinking pays dividends, and the result is a design for a completely passive unit which largely sidesteps all the effects of cable loading whilst maintaining the huge benefits of passive preamplification, namely simplicity and transparency.

The idea came to me that it's possible to isolate the effects of cable capacitance on the passive attenuator control by considering what is done to isolate similar effects in measuring apparatus. For instance, the designers of oscilloscopes know well the effects of high-frequency distortion due to the cable connecting the measuring probe to the oscilloscope display itself and they use a cunning technique to make the cable "disappear" in electrical terms. The wonderful feature of the circuit they employ (see Fig. 1) is that, by the introduction of the variable capacitor VC1, it is possible to "tune out" the effect of the cable. My own preamplifier design (Fig. 2) operates on the same principle: one of the switched capacitors C1, C2, C3 is chosen to best compensate for the effect of the following interconnect and power amplifier input capacitance. The best value is determined either experimentally or by audition. (The only disadvantage is that the value must be chosen for particular settings of the volume control - I chose three capacitor values to compensate for cable effects at 1) a typical low-level, background level setting, 2) at a normal listening level and 3) at party level.) Figs. 3 and 4 demonstrate the remarkable improvement this simple modification can bring about. Fig. 3 illustrates a 20kHz squarewave as received at the input to the power amplifier without cable compensation and Fig. 4 illustrates the same signal with the addition of the compensating capacitor. Only a trace of phase distortion remains.

Subjectively? Well, initially I detected a slight increase in airiness and space around the individual instruments when the compensating capacitor was installed, but returning to the unmodified condition proved quite intolerable after having once been exposed to the improvement a "cable compensated" passive preamplifier can bring about.

---

**recorded message**

Left by Richard Brice

---

Fig 1

Scope probe - principle behind 'j-solat' pre-amp

Fig 2

'j-solat' cable compensated passive pre-amp

Fig 3

20kHz square wave received at input terminals of power amp from passive pre-amp

Fig 4

Same square wave signal, but with compensation capacitor fitted to passive pre-amp
little tired and in need of a good holiday, but this was enough to persuade the troops that there really was something worth fighting for. And that’s what we are doing. We started last year with a 122 page March issue and are now about to kick off the next with 148 pages and a series of 32 page supplements throughout the year. This coming year we intend to offer our readers more reading matter than ever before, and once again ignore conventional publishing outlooks. We do things a little differently here. Whereas the other magazines will drop their pages right down below ours during the summer months when sales are low, and increase them again during the ‘promo season’, usually from October through to March, we aim to offer consistent value throughout the year. Our page numbers steadily increase throughout the year, for as we scrape together pennies, they are quickly spent on improving the value of the magazine.

Our supplement is seen as a promotion to any other publisher, that is, they think that we write a supplement so that more people buy the magazine because it has something free on it. What they don’t realise is that it is the subject that matters, not the free gift. Our supplements have done well because people are interested in their content, they aren’t just attracted because it’s something for nothing. I’m a strong believer that our readers are more educated than that, they don’t want a free plastic thingamajig, or a CD which contains music that they might not be interested in. They want something more to read, something entertaining, better value for money. If I buy a magazine, I don’t look for a free gimmick, I look at its content, what it has in the way of interesting reading material.

Anyway, here’s a brief idea of what the months of ’94 will bring in terms of equipment. The biggest range of new equipment is undoubtedly going to come from Mission with their new range of electronics. This includes a two-box CD player, integrated amplifier and tuner to start with. All of the new Cyrus electronics use a special casting to form part of the chassis making them strong and solidly built. And I must say we can’t wait to get hold of some of the new range, they are superbly built.

Also making our mouths water at the prospect is DPA Digital’s first discrete CD convertor, joining Pink Triangle’s Da Capo. The pdm ten-twenty-four will not be cheap, around £6000, but the design promises outstanding results. We hope to bring you this in the May issue as an exclusive to Hi-Fi World. Could CD start to get close to vinyl in the high end?

Tannoy have found a way to produce a subwoofer using motional feedback - something which Noel and I have both experimented with. Motional feedback uses a second voice coil on the drive unit to provide a signal which is fed back into the power amplifier, correcting distortion. The result is amazingly powerful and articulate bass devoid of colouration. The price is unknown as yet, but hopefully it will be reasonably affordable.

While we’re on loudspeakers, ProAc have added the Studio 200s to their range, and after the superb results we got from the 100s, I’m looking forward to these. Hopefully, we will be able to get hold of a pair in time for the next issue. And one of my favourite loudspeakers is to make a reappearance later on in the year, the Townshend Glastonburys. The originals combined the Tonigen ribbon tweeter with a small metal bass/mid driver to give sweet treble with a clear midband and really deep bass. Hopefully the replacement will continue these strengths.

On the amplifier scene there is a new integrated from Heybrook joining the increasingly crowded £500 integrated amplifier market. This area of the market has seen a lot of attention during the last few months with the addition of Naim’s Nait 3, Linn’s Magik and Townshend Glastonburys. The originals combined the Tonigen ribbon tweeter with a small metal bass/mid driver to give sweet treble with a clear midband and really deep bass. Hopefully the replacement will continue these strengths.

Anyway, here’s a brief idea of what the months of ’94 will bring in terms of equipment. The biggest range of new equipment is undoubtedly going to come from Mission with their new range of electronics. This includes a two-box CD player, integrated amplifier and tuner to start with. All of the new Cyrus electronics use a special casting to form part of the chassis making them strong and solidly built. And I must say we can’t wait to get hold of some of the new range, they are superbly built.

Also making our mouths water at the prospect is DPA Digital’s first discrete CD convertor, joining Pink Triangle’s Da Capo. The pdm ten-twenty-four will not be cheap, around £6000, but the design promises outstanding results. We hope to bring you this in the May issue as an exclusive to Hi-Fi World. Could CD start to get close to vinyl in the high end?

Tannoy have found a way to produce a subwoofer using motional feedback - something which Noel and I have both experimented with. Motional feedback uses a second voice coil on the drive unit to provide a signal which is fed back into the power amplifier, correcting distortion. The result is amazingly powerful and articulate bass devoid of colouration. The price is unknown as yet, but hopefully it will be reasonably affordable.

While we’re on loudspeakers, ProAc have added the Studio 200s to their range, and after the superb results we got from the 100s, I’m looking forward to these. Hopefully, we will be able to get hold of a pair in time for the next issue. And one of my favourite loudspeakers is to make a reappearance later on in the year, the Townshend Glastonburys. The originals combined the Tonigen ribbon tweeter with a small metal bass/mid driver to give sweet treble with a clear midband and really deep bass. Hopefully the replacement will continue these strengths.

On the amplifier scene there is a new integrated from Heybrook joining the increasingly crowded £500 integrated amplifier market. This area of the market has seen a lot of attention during the last few months with the addition of Naim’s Nait 3, Linn’s Magik and Triangle’s TE-60 to name but three. On the valve scene, there is Tube Technology’s purposeful looking Synergy, and again we hope to bring you this soon.

So the year’s off to a good start, the magazine is bigger, the DIY supplements continue and there’s plenty of interesting equipment around. Keep the letters coming.

Dominic Baker

dB on the level
Well, I've been at it again. Just two months after my wallet, and inbred sense of thrift, fell for a classic Revox tuner I've been on the spend again. This time, though, the culprit was a real bargain.

Thirty pounds for a pair of hand built loudspeakers of no known identity could have proved a bit of a risk. But I knew I was on to something when the old guy who was selling them for a pair of NAD 802s said, "They're a bit too tinny for me, and tend to force the music at you." It was hardly surprising he'd found them tinny, as I later discovered them to be horrendously inefficient; even more so than my SL600s. I suspect that driving these 'speakers with a Leak Stereo 20 would have caused them to be rather bass light to say the least.

The cabinets impressed too. They're about the size of Ruark Swordsmans. Nice and deep, yet narrow for good imaging and neatly finished in walnut veneer, with textured black front and rear panels. Although the cabinet came sealed, there's the unusual feature of being able to remove a medite bung at the rear of the cabinet, revealing a 5 inch plastic port. The entire cabinet is built from 20mm medite and internally veneered for extra strength.

Poking about inside revealed more surprises too. The hard-wired crossover featured gold plated bi-wirable terminals and fair quality components. Best of all was the fact that the drive units were in fact Morels, as I'd hoped. An MDT30 tweeter and MW166 woofer unit were tightly secured via long bolts and padded tape. Better still, the date on the drive units revealed them to be less than a year old.

Over £120 pounds worth of drive units, solid hand-built cabinets, good quality bi-wirable crossover, 11 months old, and all for thirty quid. Probably the more fun as at just £30 they make excellent guinea pigs to try out various tweaks on.

So, following on from last month's C.D. tweaks, here's a few tips, that I've tried on my latest acquisition, for tuning up your 'speakers.

First to go was the cheap 'speaker cable used internally. What's the point using silver solder.

Next to be outed was the dreadful "egg box" foam damping. To the protests of a technician who's a friend of mine, I ripped it all out. "You don't want to rip that out, it's designed on a computer." So what? What's the point of leaving it in there when it sounds useless. Replacing the foam with a little glass fibre wool - complete with a little glass fibre wool -plate of the tweeter unit, cuts down the reflections off what is, after all, a hard surface. Smoother and more focused treble results with a more stable image.

Now here's an invaluable tip for all HECO owners. To call these German 'speakers bright would be a gross understatement. For all their qualities, they are not exactly what you'd call laid back. So what do you do if you've got a hyper-active metal dome tweeter that needs taming? Well, it's quite a delicate operation and isn't to be undertaken

Fair Views
from Dominic Todd, our man in Scarborough

... all the more fun as at just £30 they make excellent guinea pigs to try out various tweaks on.

Next to be outed was the dreadful "egg box" foam damping. To the protests of a technician who's a friend of mine, I ripped it all out. "You don't want to rip that out, it's designed on a computer." So what? What's the point of leaving it in there when it sounds useless. Replacing the foam with a little glass fibre wool...
To celebrate our third anniversary, this month we’ve decided to give away not one, not two, but (as you’d expect) three superb Class A Sugden A21a amplifiers, each worth £500.

The A21a is a fully integrated amplifier complete with an excellent Moving Magnet (MM) disc stage for all those vinyl addicts out there. It also has inputs for CD, tuner and two other line level sources, as well as a tape monitor - useful if you use a three-head tape deck.

The A21a is a Class A design pushing out a modest 24 watts, so some care with loudspeaker matching will have to be exercised, but those few watts do something really quite special. Both Noel Keywood and Eric Braithwaite agreed that the A21a is one of the very best transistor amplifiers they have ever heard, regardless of price.

Eric Braithwaite, who had a particular affinity for the A21a (both being of Yorkshire origin) was impressed by the apparent power and authority of this amplifier, commenting in the review “Whatever is played through the A21a is invested with flesh, blood and lungs”.

To enter this fabulous competition for three Sugden A21a Class A amplifiers, complete the questions on the entry form opposite. This month the winner will be picked from the hat, just get the questions right and you’re in with a chance.

Please send your entry on the form, on a postcard, or the back of a sealed envelope, and completed in block capitals, to arrive no later than Monday 7th March 1994 to:

SUGDEN Competition
Hi-Fi World Magazine,
64 Castellain Road,
Maida Vale,
London. W9 1EX.

COMPETITION ENTRY FORM

1) What Class of operation does the Sugden A21a work in?
   - [ ] AB
   - [ ] A
   - [ ] C

2) How powerful is the A21a?
   - [ ] 14 watts
   - [ ] 24 watts
   - [ ] 40 watts

3) What do the A21a and Eric Braithwaite have in common?
   - [ ] Yorkshire
   - [ ] Weight
   - [ ] Power
   - [ ] Ears

4) Including tape, how many inputs does the A21a have?
   - [ ] 3
   - [ ] 4
   - [ ] 5
   - [ ] 6

In the event of more than one entrant submitting all the correct answers, the winner will be picked at random. We will endeavour to publish the results in the May 1994 issue. Purchase of the magazine is not a precondition to entry.

No correspondence about this competition will be entered into and the Editor’s decision is final.

No employees of Audio Publishing Ltd. or any of the companies associated with production or distribution of the prizes may enter.

NAIM/EPOS COMPETITION WINNER

NOVEMBER ISSUE COMPETITION

Mr D. Desmond of Crewe in Cheshire was the lucky winner of Naim’s new NAT-03 tuner, Nait 3 amplifier and Epos ES11 loudspeakers. All he needs now is a first rate aerial to bring the broadcasting studio into his home.

ROSE/HARMAN KARDON WINNER

DECEMBER ISSUE COMPETITION

The Rose RV-235 valve/transistor preamplifier, RP-190 power amplifier and a pair of Harman Kardon LS 0300s have found a good home with Mr P. Bowden in Kent. Mr Bowden was just about to upgrade his amplifier, so the prize couldn’t have come at a better time.

CHRISTMAS COMPETITION WINNERS

JANUARY ISSUE COMPETITION

We had an absolutely massive response for our Christmas Competition in which four complete systems could be won. Here are the lucky winners:

1. £700 Vinyl System
   - Project 2
   - Ortofon MC1 turbo
   - Denon 720SEs
   Winner: Simon Pulman-Jones of London

2. £700 CD System
   - Yamaha CD-X570
   - Rotel RA-935BX
   - Mission 760iSEs
   Winner: Mr G. S. Douglas of South Humberside

3. £1500 Vinyl System
   - Michell Mycro
   - Goldring 1022GX
   - Denon PMA-350SE
   - Spendor SP20s
   Winner: Janet Newman of Birmingham

4. £1500 CD System
   - Philips CD930
   - QED Digit & Positron
   - AMC CVT3030
   - Harman Kardon LS 0500s
   - Townshend Seismic Sink
   Winner: Martin Phipps of Bristol
In the wonderful world of the movies we now have the Director's Cut; in pop it's the re-mix album. What we have to ask ourselves is this: are we actually being offered a bona fide alternative item of product, ie. the goods as the 'artist' originally conceived of them, or is this just a cheap and cynical marketing ploy, ie. a way of extending a piece of product's, ahem, shelf life by giving it a slightly different complexion to the one it first hit the market-place with? I mean, is there really that much difference between 'Blade Runner' the movie and the director's cut?

By the same token what we have here is a number of alternative - and out-takes from the Shamen's already highly successful 'Boss Drum' long-player. It's a scenario already well familiar to 12-inch buyers, where alternative mixes of every shape, length and colour are no new thing, but it's most likely been the province of the hard-core fan, and this is likely to be the same with long-players like 'Different Drum'.

I'm not the world's biggest Shamen fan by any means, so I doubt if I'd buy this. On the other hand it has to be said that one can have plenty of fun comparing the two discs. The title cut here is crisper and rides a tougher groove than its predecessor, as befits a radio mix, while 'phonever people' too is a snappier, somewhat zingier affair than before. But to these Techno-insensitive ears a lot of the songs are neither better nor worse than before - the best thing about 'communstrung' is its wacky title pun (think about it) and no amount of re-shaping can really enhance the ultra-dull psychedelic nonsense that is the spoken part of 'reiteration', although the version without the voice, 'de:evolution', is more tolerable for cutting the verbosity and concentrating on its pulsing bass and didly synth backing.

Seems it won't be long now before we'll be able to do our mixes at home. This then is probably just a transitory phenomenon, and as such ultimately redundant except for the aforementioned hard-core collectors - them and those Shamen followers so wrecked they'll buy 'Different Drum' thinking it's a new Shamen opus. It is and it isn't.
RECORD OF THE MONTH

VARIOUS ARTISTS
Stone Free - A Tribute To Jimi Hendrix
REPRISE 9362-45438-2

- The all-star tribute thing can be a hit or miss affair at the best of times, but this one looked like a risky venture from the off. After all, Hendrix was such a distinctive and original artist that it would seem madness to try and compete with him on his own turf. Or would it?

Well, believe it or not, it actually works, give or take the odd minor misjudgement. This is all the more surprising considering what a motley crew stares out from the sleeve credits, from Hendrix’ own contemporaries - Clapton, Beck - to young bloods like P.M. Dawn and Body Count, and nigh on everyone in between.

But for the most part, it works remarkably well. There’s Eric Clapton in best blues fettle for a sturdy ‘Stone Free’, Jeff Beck ringing the changes alongside Seal’s splendidly gritty vocals on ‘Manic Depression’. And Ice T proves he’s no mean singer with ‘ Hey Joe’ - a song that, with its cargo of guns and anger, fits very neatly into the ‘gangsta’ ethic. Similarly P.M. Dawn slip into ‘You Got Me Floatin’ without compromising their own brand of spaciousness one jot. Another happy welding is the combination of Slash, Paul Rogers and the original Band of Gypsies for a ripply good ‘I Don’t Live Today’. Others who shine include Chrissie Hynde’s Pretenders who take on the faf from easy to follow ‘Bold As Love’, The Spin Doctors ‘Spanish Castle Magic’, and Belly with ‘Are You Experienced?’. The Cure are, er, The Cure on the opening ‘Purple Haze’. I can’t really listen to Robert Smith’s misery-powered griping without thinking of Newman and Baddiel nowadays, but it’s not bad at all, while Nigel Kennedy (‘Fire’) is a love him or hate him kind of guy, ditto Pat ‘Third Stone From The Sun’ Metheny - and this guy’s not in love with either. But overall this remains one of the best, most refreshingly different tribute compilations yet. Oi’ll give it four point five.

EUGENIUS
Mary Queen of Scots
AUGUST RUST 008 CD

- Scottish musicians have been as fanatical about the Velvet Underground over the years as their Paris or New York counterparts - Postcard Records, a great early indie label, even used to boast that they had a band based on every phase of the Velvet’s life. They certainly prove part of the inspiration for Eugene Kelly and his band, with his penchant for sturdily monotonous rhythms overlaid by blizzards of wild guitars, and semi-spoken vocals.

But it’d be a sin to tar this wild and witty combo with the old ‘Velvets copyists’ brush. There’s a lot more to them than that. Items like the title cut and ‘On The Breeze’ are definitive examples of contemporary indie guitar rock, the latter topped off with a catchy singalong chorus of the sort Graham Nash used to produce so effortlessly for the Hollies. They can be wackily psychedelic, as on ‘Friendly High’, with its avalanches of sound, clever trick ending and such delicious lyrics as “I’ve left my socks burning at home”, or its companion piece, ‘Fake Digit’, which sucks the blood of The Soft Boys with great wit and imagination. Yeah, this is some groovy disc, pop pickers - prick up your ears!

ALBERT COLLINS
Collins Mix (The Best Of)
VIRGIN / POINTBLANK 7243 8 39097 2 8

- I’m a bit late with this one but I’ll make no apologies, since Texas blues master Albert Collins passed away just before Christmas and the world will be a sadder, colder place without him. Collins started making records in the early Sixties and enjoyed similar up-and-down fortunes as the rest of the blues fraternity. But he never sold out or changed his totally distinctive style of playing and singing, which seems to have arrived fully formed on his first hit ‘Frosty’ a good thirty years past. It’s just tragic that he didn’t live to really profit from the current blues boom. Still, he did get to record this spirited run-through of some of this classic material, featuring an excellent band as well as contributions from the likes of Gary Moore and B.B. King. He was a consummate stylist, as well as a witty writer and performer: anyone who saw him live will testify that this man really could make his guitar talk, even if
Hi-fi for as little as £50,000.

[And more. Or less.]

If you take your hi-fi seriously - and we do mean seriously - this should sound familiar.

One, you'd like totally unbiased advice on all the available options.

Two, you're not prepared to settle for less than the best your money will buy.

Three, you feel you deserve a professional to tailor a one-off system to your personal requirements.

Four, you expect to test drive equipment - at length - before you decide.

And last, but not least, you'd love to have your own expert on permanent call.

In short, you want Serious Kit.

Simply ring 061-707 4823 for access to all the above.

Plus, most of the world's finest names in top-end equipment. And all the experience of the UK's top talent in hi-fi system design.

Serious sound. Serious sense. Serious service.

Serious Kit.

Music to your ears.
some of the things it said could be rather, ahem, vulgar. Check out the cool and extremely varied sound of AC, from laid-back, after-hours, clubland blues (‘Don’t Lose Your Cool’, ‘Mastercharge’) to big band workouts like the ‘Collins Mix’ medley. One of the greats, indubitably.

**SHONEN KNIFE**  
**Rock Animals**  
**AUGUST RUST 009 CD**

- Kurt Cobain’s tip for success in ‘94 release their second UK long-player.  
  They’re three young women from Osaka, Japan - Naoko Yamano, guitar, bassist Michie Nakatani and Naoko’s sister Atsuko on the drums. Theirs is a spirited and Daffy Duck vocals, notting guitars and thundering percussion. I don’t know about you, but I’ve always been a sucker for young women with foreign accents and Shonen Knife’s vox are no exception.
  
  Sexism aside, this is a stonking, rock’n’roll confection, from the grunting ‘Johnny, Johnny, Johnny’, with its neat tinkerbell keyboards, sensual vocals and mad, bad, dangerous guitarins. Other standout items like ‘Tree House’ or ‘Dry Land’.

**BUFFALO TOM**  
**(Big Red Letter Day)**  
**BEGGARS BANQUET BBQCD 842**

- This is the second long-player from an appealing trio out of Boston, USA, featuring writer/singer/guitar and keyboard man Bill Janovitz, bass/guitarman Calboum, and Tom Maginnis with the drums and percussion. Now if you like more or less traditional rock’n’roll as exemplified by, I don’t know, say Neil Young or Tom Petty even, then this band could well be your cup of tea.
  
  They kick in with a great song, ‘Sodajerk’, which deserves to be a hit on this or any other world, while there’s some rather forceful jangling to be heard also on items like ‘Tree House’ or ‘Dry Land’.

**Eric Braithwaite**

**JANIS JOPLIN**  
**Janis**  
**COLUMBIA/LEGACY C3K 4845**

- It’s hard to credit a generation has passed since Janis Joplin died. It’s equally difficult to rationalise why, in the last twenty years, I’ve hardly played a single Joplin track. More fool me.
  
  This three-CD box set charged that. It’s not your average ‘bundle three LPs together and flog ‘em all over again’ marketing ploy. Yes, the set includes ‘Pearl’, with The Full Tilt Boogie Band, ‘Cheap Thrills’ with Big Brother and the Holding Company and ‘1 Got Dem “Ol Kosmic Blues Again Mama” with The Kosmic Blues Band - all the great stuff. But it’s all put together with care and cleverness, the LP tracks interspersed and completed with alternative takes, unreleased sessions, some of the singles and live recordings (like the Monterey Pop Festival or the ’69 Ed Sullivan Show pieces) we haven’t heard before. It makes one hell of an experience.
  
  Joplin wasn’t a writer; but she re-wrote the way you listen to other people’s songs. Listen to the Pearl tracks and you realise she drove the music she sang - and drove the band as hard as she drove herself to the uttermost limit. Forget all about that shrieking, raucous, hoarse voice that’s at first hard to take, just listen to the way every word is infused with raw communicative emotion.
  
  What she had - and it only happens once in a generation in any music - was an instinct about phrasing and rhythm that injects the meaning of the music right into the cortex. Try her version of Gershwin’s ‘Summertime’; she made it a new rock classic.
  
  She knew what she was doing; she listened to Bessie Smith, fathomed out how her phrasing worked and put it into a Rock context. One of the eye-openers of the first CD is ‘What Good Can Drinking Do’, just her and autoharp from ’62 that shows her with a primordial feel for the Blues tradition. There’s an acoustic first take of ‘Me and Bobby McGee’, less musically consummate than the one that appeared on Pearl, but which demonstrates how she could use her voice to drip meaning and nip, tear and tug at the heartstrings through every word.
JOIN OUR CLUB!

For lower prices and Free 5 year cover on every purchase in your year of membership
Plus 20% savings on software, CD's, Laserdiscs, Videocassettes and regular news and reviews in our Blockbuster Magazine

THE HI-FI COMPANY FIVE • SAVERS CLUB A MUST FOR THE ENTHUSIAST AT ONLY £50 ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP

For lower prices and Free 5 year cover on every purchase in your year of membership

SYSTEM BEST BUY ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

**DENON D70** Mini System

**NEW WITH FREE TDL NFM SPEAKERS**

WORTH £100

**CLUB PRICE** £589

NO DEPOSIT FINANCE 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS £30.29

£56.29

**+ FREE 5 YEAR COVER WORTH £70**

SYSTEM BEST BUY ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

**DENON D110** Mini System

**NEW WITH FREE MISSION 760iSE SPEAKERS**

WORTH £149

**CLUB PRICE** £799

NO DEPOSIT FINANCE 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS £41.09

**+ FREE 5 YEAR COVER WORTH £70**

SYSTEM BEST BUY ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

**DENON D250** Mini System

**NOW WITH FREE KEF Q10 SPEAKERS**

WORTH £199

**CLUB PRICE** £929

NO DEPOSIT FINANCE 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS £47.78

**+ FREE 5 YEAR COVER WORTH £70**

WE'VE GOT THE LOT • MUCH MORE IN STORE

CLUB PRICE INCLUDES A GENEROUS CASH KICKBACK AND FREE 5 YEAR WARRANTY TO CLUB MEMBERS

---

**SOUND & VISION STUDIOS**

42 COWGATE PETERBOROUGH 0733 341759
23A REGENCY STREET LEAMINGTON SPA 0928 688864

**FIVE • DIRECT SALES** 0733 344461

---

**BEST BUY ★ ★ ★ ★ ★**

**KFC 103/4 Reference Speakers**

**CLUB PRICE** £930

NO DEPOSIT FINANCE 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS £46.92

£56.29

**+ FREE 5 YEAR COVER WORTH £80**

**PIONEER CLD 1750 Laser Disc Player**

**CLUB PRICE** £492

NO DEPOSIT FINANCE 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS £29.78

£37.29

**+ FREE 5 YEAR COVER WORTH £80**

---

**HOME CINEMA ★ ★ ★ ★ ★**

3 FULLY EQUIPPED STUDIOS

**NOW SHOWING...**

**LARGE SCREENS**

91" Wall Mounted Demo

Plus made to measure screens, fixed or motorised to suit and curtains of course.

**PROJECTORS**

Vidicon TGS Two Demo

Vidicon TGS 300 Demo

Choose from floor mount, ceiling mount or rear projection.

**PROJECTORS TV**

Pioneer SDT 4000 (40") Demo

Pioneer SDT 5000 (50") Demo

**PRO LOGIC TVs**

HiChitsu C2574TN (25") Demo

HiChitsu C2847TN (28") Demo

**AV AMPLIFIERS**

Yamaha DSP A790 Demo

Sony TAAV570 Demo

Kenwood KAV 8550 Demo

**LASERDISC PLAYERS**

Pioneer CLD 1850 Demo

Pioneer CLD 2850 Demo

Sony MDP 650 Demo

**PROJECTION TVS**

**LASERDISC PLAYERS**

Yamaha DSP 2070 AV Amplifier

**SOUND & VISION STUDIOS**

42 COWGATE PETERBOROUGH 0733 341759
23A REGENCY STREET LEAMINGTON SPA 0928 688864

**FIVE • DIRECT SALES** 0733 344461

---

**A GUIDE TO BETTER BUYING**

- A price that is a guide to an equivalent new or alternative piece of equipment with similar specifications and quality.
- Regular price with normal 3 month engineer's warranty.
- A special net price to Five • Savers Club members, including a full 12 month Experian Second User Warranty.

Our price includes a generous club cash back saving.

Phone or call in Now to find out more...

There's more in-store but stock changes daily - so hurry now.

---

**QUALITY USED EQUIPMENT WITH THE COMFORT OF A 3 MONTH ENGINEERS WARRANTY ON ALL OUR SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT, WITH A CUSTOMER CARE WARRANTY, INSTALLED AND ON-SITE, AND ALL WITH THE BENEFIT OF 30 days returns policy and 30% off new.

---

**The Hi-Fi Company Trading Station**

35 COWGATE PETERBOROUGH Tel: 0733 891164 Open 10am - 5.30pm Mon - Sat

---

**WE WANT IT!**

BRING IN YOUR UNWANTED EQUIPMENT FOR CASH OR DOUBLE VALUE PART EXCHANGE VOUCHERS

PHONE IN AND WE WILL COLLECT 0733 891164

---

**THE Hi-Fi Company**

SOUND & VISION STUDIOS

42 COWGATE PETERBOROUGH 0733 341759
23A REGENCY STREET LEAMINGTON SPA 0928 688864

**FIVE • DIRECT SALES** 0733 344461

---

**QUALITY USED EQUIPMENT WITH THE COMFORT OF A 3 MONTH ENGINEERS WARRANTY ON ALL OUR SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT, WITH A CUSTOMER CARE WARRANTY, INSTALLED AND ON-SITE, AND ALL WITH THE BENEFIT OF 30 days returns policy and 30% off new.

---

**THE Hi-Fi Company Trading Station**

35 COWGATE PETERBOROUGH Tel: 0733 891164 Open 10am - 5.30pm Mon - Sat

---

**WE WANT IT!**

BRING IN YOUR UNWANTED EQUIPMENT FOR CASH OR DOUBLE VALUE PART EXCHANGE VOUCHERS

PHONE IN AND WE WILL COLLECT 0733 891164

---

**The Hi-Fi Company**

SOUND & VISION STUDIOS

42 COWGATE PETERBOROUGH 0733 341759
23A REGENCY STREET LEAMINGTON SPA 0928 688864

**FIVE • DIRECT SALES** 0733 344461
Hi-Fi World Dial-a-Dealer

AVON
AUDIO EXCELLENT
Park Street, Bristol BS1 2AX. Tel: 0272 264975. Fax: 0272 264974, 0272 264973. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

PAUL GREEN Hi-Fi LTD
Albion Street, Cardiff, Tel: 0222 291111. Tel: 0222 291111. Fax: 0222 291111. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

EIEIPOI

V-AUDIO: 35 West Hill, Ealing Broadway, W5 7PH. Tel: 0181 207 4494. Fax: 0181 207 4494. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm.

WORTHINGTON AUDIO
130 High Street, Worthing, BN11 1AQ. Tel: 0293 339999. Fax: 0293 339999. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

SOUND DEALS:
25 Shadwell Street, Richmond, TW10 7DJ. Tel: 0181 891 9191. Fax: 0181 891 9191. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

NEWBURY AUDIO
2 Westover, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 1AQ. Tel: 01635 202020. Fax: 01635 202020. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

ARC AUDIO
9 Dukes Mews, Chelsea, London, SW3 3NQ. Tel: 0171 828 1292. Fax: 0171 828 1292. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

CINCINATI AUDIO
172 Portland Rd, Middlesbrough, TS1 3EF. Tel: 01642 285285. Fax: 01642 285285. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

ACTION ACOUSTICS
204-15 High Street, Harpenden, Herts, AL5 1AP. Tel: 01438 622780. Fax: 01438 622780. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

CUMBERLAND
ART OF MUSIC
48 New George St, Plymouth, PL1 2UE. Tel: 01752 302425. Fax: 01752 302425. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

Bucks
D.L CHITTENDEN LIMITED
5-61 The Broadway, Chesham, HP5 1JR. Tel: 01494 683168. Fax: 01494 683168. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

DEAC Hi-Fi Consultants
21 The Boulevard, Old Amersham, Bucks, HP7 8GT. Tel: 01494 652323. Fax: 01494 652323. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

Cambridge
CAMBRIDGE HI-FI, 13 Hatfield Road, Cambridge. Tel: 0223 792828. Fax: 0223 792828. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

Devonshire
DEVONSHIRE

Hi-Fi World Dial-a-Dealer

Audio Excellence Where the Music Matters
53 High Street, Gloucester, GL1 5DD. Tel: 01452 308410. Fax: 01452 308310. Gloucester. Hi-Fi world dial-a-dealer. http://www.hifishop.co.uk

Audio Precision

The Hi-Fi Attic, 55 Wey Green St, Plymouth, PL1 3ER. Tel: 01752 302425. Fax: 01752 302425. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

CHELSTON HI FI, 38 West Road, Cheltenham, GL52 3DR. Tel: 01242 291010. Fax: 01242 291010. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

STRAIGHT TRADITIONAL AUDIO
29 Scandinavian Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex, PO21 1DF. Tel: 01243 523408. Fax: 01243 523408. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

ACTIV AUDIO
81 Crompton Road, Blackpool, FY1 4DG. Tel: 01253 624888. Fax: 01253 624888. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

SDAWKINS
23 Springfield Road, Middlesbrough, TS3 6DA. Tel: 01642 285285. Fax: 01642 285285. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

SUTTONS HI FI
16 High Street, Henley-on-Thames, OX9 3JY. Tel: 01491 574444. Fax: 01491 574444. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

Brentwood Hi-Fi
23 Ingrave Road, Brentwood, Essex. CM15 5BY. Tel: 01277 221210. Fax: 01277 221210. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

Dawsons
23 Seamoor Road, Westhampnett, Chichester, West Sussex, PO18 9JG. Tel: 01243 522222. Fax: 01243 522222. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

GOSPEL MUSIC AUDIO
32a High Street, Kington, Hereford, HR5 3JF. Tel: 01544 252545. Fax: 01544 252545. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

ACOUSTIC ARTS LTD
101 St. Albans Road, Watford, Herts, WD1 7QY. Tel: 01923 245250. Fax: 01923 245250. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

Hertfordshire

STUDIO 82, 82 High Street, Hitchin, Herts, SG4 7JG. Tel: 01462 652465. Fax: 01462 652465. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.

THE AUDIO FILE
27 Hockerill St., Bishop's Stortford, Essex. CM23 2DH. Tel: 01279 506576. Fax: 01279 506576. Open Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Free delivery, visit our showroom. 600+ models on display. Banquet room, café, car park, free delivery. We are open 365 days a week.
Hi-Fi World Dial-a-Dealer

To find your area, please use our colour reference.

To Advertise in this section, please contact Caroline Knoth on:
0171 266 0969

HI-FI WORLD MARCH 1994

FOR YOUR AREA

COLOUR REFERENCE

To Advertise in this section, please contact Caroline Knoth on:
0171 266 0969
DOUG BRAFY HTI, 83 Southwold Road, London, SE16 5DJ Tel: 0181 703 7536. Now we can exceed your demands for Hi-Fi. We have a new range of audio visual equipment in the North West. Specials. A/V demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Also 12 month warranty on all new products. Large range of hi-fi and video accessories. Please send SAE for full list and quotation service on request.

BILL HUTCHINS JH, 26 Osborne road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. Tel: 0342 232 601. We have a wide range of hi-fi and video products. All new products come with a 12 month warranty. Most products available - see our regular advert for full list. Send your lists to: 26 Osborne Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. 12.7.94.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, 45 High Street, Hove, East Sussex, BN3 1BA. Tel: 01273 819588. Fax: 01273 819583. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, 173 Station Road, Edgware, Middlesex. Tel: 091 962 5355. Fax: 091 962 5355. Most brands available - see full page advertisement, Internet free credit and Fax service available. Service and repair facilities. Tuesday-Sunday opening - Open all week. A Home Cinema Specialist. Mail order. Part exchange.

ART AUDIO, 10 19th Street, Avondale, Auckland, New Zealand. Tel: (64 9) 327 3205. Stockists of Musical Fidelity, Musical Fidelity Sound, Sony, Pioneer, Rotel, Denon, B&W, Proac. Transfer, 4-5 rooms. Free local delivery. Service department.

MIKE MANGLES AUDIO, 110 Middle Street, Yeovil, Somerset. Tel: 0935 703636. Fax: 0333 335276. We can provide you with a comprehensive list of hi-fi products. All new products come with a 12 month warranty. Most products available - see our regular advert for full list. Send your lists to: 110 Middle Street, Yeovil, Somerset. 12.7.94.

PLAYBACK 1, 605 High Street, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. Tel: 0963 742473. GEC, Creek, Marantz, Nakamichi, Arcam, Rogers, Epos, Kef, Musical Fidelity, Rotel, Sony, Yamaha, and many more. Mon-Fri 10.30-7. Sat 9.30-5.30, Sun 9.30-4. We can provide you with a comprehensive list of hi-fi products. All new products come with a 12 month warranty. Most products available - see our regular advert for full list. Send your lists to: 605 High Street, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. 12.7.94.

JEFFREY'S HI-FI, 41 Parliament Road, Golders Green, London, NW2 6NN. Tel: 0181 838 8187. We can provide you with a comprehensive list of hi-fi products. All new products come with a 12 month warranty. Most products available - see our regular advert for full list. Send your lists to: 41 Parliament Road, Golders Green, London, NW2. 12.7.94.
Hi-Fi World Dial-a-Dealer

WILTSHIRE

THE AUDIO EXCHANGE 52. Morley Street, Swindon, Wiltshire SN1 1PD. Tel: 01793 521190. Audio/Video. Stockists for systems: Marantz, Mitsubishi, Advent, Sony. Open 9.30-5.30 Mon-Sat. 6.30-9.30 Wed.

AUDIOTECHNIKA AT 41 High Street, Wiltshire. Tel: 0504 56250. A wide range of turntables and cartridges. Open 9-5.30 Mon-Sat.

WEST MIDLANDS


FIVEWAYS HI-FI FELLOWSHIP LTD. 12 King Street, Exeter. Tel: 0392 32631. Audio/Video. Stockists for systems: Marantz, Sony, Yamaha, Technics. Open 9.30-5.30 Mon-Sat.

MIUSICAL APPROACH 19 High Street, Bournemouth. Tel: 0202 93934. Audio/Video. Stockists for systems: Marantz, Yamaha, Technics. Open 9.30-5.30 Mon-Sat.


WORCESTERSHIRE

WINCHESTER


MUSICAL APPROACH 19 High Street, Bournemouth. Tel: 0202 93934. Audio/Video. Stockists for systems: Marantz, Yamaha, Technics. Open 9.30-5.30 Mon-Sat.

THREE ROOMS STUDIO'S 37 Church Rd, Worthing, West Sussex. Tel: 0293 266630. Audio/Video. Stockists for systems: Marantz, Yamaha, Technics. Open 9.30-5.30 Mon-Sat.

Hi-Fi WORCESTERSHIRE 4, 10 King Street, Worcester. Tel: 021 322 0222. Audio/Video. Stockists for systems: Marantz, Yamaha, Technics. Open 10-5.30 Mon-Sat. 


ACOUSTIC DIMENSIONS 67 Mounts Road, Dublin 7. Tel: 01 906 6502. Audio/Video. Stockists for systems: Marantz, Yamaha, Technics, Technics. Open 9.30-5.30 Mon-Sat.
A month for introductions; for introducing the music of Philip Glass and Giovanni Pierluigi da Palestrina and - for those who have yet to discover its delights - the music of Frederick Delius; and time to introduce a series of American chamber concerts of equal promise - courtesy of an English hi-fi Company.

FELIX MENDELSSOHN
Octet for Strings in E flat Major Op20
DAVID TAYLOR, BLAIR MILTON, JENNIE WAGNER, SUSAN SYNNESTVEDT, VIOLINS; ROBERT SWAN, CATHERINE BRUBAKER, VIOLAS; WYATT SUTHERLAND, WALTER PREUCIL, CELLOS
NAIM AUDIO NALMCD003 (ADD 71.05)

"Concerts under the Dome", from which this CD also takes its title, is the name given to series of chamber music recitals which have been staged for the past three years (and continue to be staged) in the Ascension Church in Oak Park, Illinois in the United States. However, this recording, which draws upon concerts taped in May 1992 and January and May last year is very much an Anglo American effort, with the final mastering being undertaken by Julian Vereker of Naim Audio. He took the original analogue tape, which was engineered by Ken Christianson of ProMusica, Chicago, and using a Naim analogue to digital converter coupled to a CD recorder produced a recordable CD. This was then played on a Naim CDS to make a production master. An interesting process which has resulted in a sound which is full, warm and immediate, with truthful tonal balance and inner detail; it also happens to be a very satisfying seventy minutes' worth of music-making. The audience applause is retained - and why not? These are after all concert performances - but for the most part its presence is unobtrusive.

"Concerts under the Dome Inc is very much a showcase for new performing talent, giving young performers the chance to work together in different sized ensembles and, hopefully, inspire each other. Which is certainly what occurred in the sparkling performance of Mendelssohn's lyrical and radiant Octet, which contains some of the sunniest music imaginable. The opening allegro is all good natured warmth, with a glorious main theme, while the scherzo fizzes with impish humour and the concluding presto exudes energy and a tongue-in-cheek grandeur. There is also a poetic performance of Brahms's Op 114 Clarinet Trio and exuberant playing of Bartok's Romanian Folkdances, with that great cellist, Janos Starker, in fine form. The Boccherini pieces I found less persuasive but, taken overall, the programme is enormously satisfying and the production exemplary. More please, Julian.

LUIGI BOCCHERINI
Adagio and Allegro from Sonata in A Major BELA BARTOK
Romanian Folkdances JANOS STARKER, CELLO; REIKO SHIGEOKA-NERIKI, PIANO JOHANNES BRAHMS
Trio for Piano, Clarinet and Cello in A Major Op 114 JOHN BRUCE YEH, CLARINET; MARC JOHNSON, CELLO; ANDREA SWAN, PIANO

FREDERICK DELIUS
Paris, The Song of a Great City; In a Summer Garden; Brigg Fair: An English Rhapsody; The Walk to the Paradise Garden (from A Village Romeo and Juliet); Two Pieces for Small Orchestra: On Hearing the First Cuckoo in Spring; Summer Night on the River BBC SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA; CONDUCTOR, ANDREW DAVIS TELDEC 'THE BRITISH LINE' 4509-90845-2 (DDD/77).

FREDERICK DELIUS Paris, The Walk to the Paradise Garden In a Summer Garden On Hearing the First Cuckoo in Spring Summer Night on the River - BBC SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA, ANDREW DAVIS

\[ A \text{ month for introductions; for introducing the music of Philip Glass and Giovanni Pierluigi da Palestrina and - for those who have yet to discover its delights - the music of Frederick Delius; and time to introduce a series of American chamber concerts of equal promise - courtesy of an English hi-fi Company.} \]
RECORD OF THE MONTH

My dictionary defines minimalism as music based on the repetition of short figures, adding that a notion of process comes through gradual change within ostinato textures. It goes on to say that the basic process has proved capable of elaboration and cites the operas of Philip Glass as a prime example. And it was through one of his operas, Akhnaten, that I became convinced that Glass had more to offer than I had first anticipated.

Philip Glass was born in 1937 and studied at the University of Chicago and at the famous Juilliard School of Music in New York. He also studied with Nadia Boulanger in Paris and, while there, also worked with Ravi Shankar. It was Indian music that became his starting point for working with slowly-changing ostinato patterns. He went on to form his own ensemble to perform his music but more recently has explored the medium of opera with works heavily reliant on techniques of chant and repetition. These include Einstein on the Beach, premiered in Paris in 1976, Satyagraha and The Photgrapher, both given their first performances in Rotterdam, in 1980 and 1982 respectively, and Akhnaten (Stuttgart, 1984).

The term 'ostinato' comes from the Italian for 'obstinate' or 'persistent' and, perhaps better known as the 'ground bass', has been a fundamental 'building block' of composition for several centuries. The idea of a repetitive bass line underpinning thematic variations on the upper line dates back to the earliest instrumental consort music and has been used at one time or another by just about every major composer, Bach and Handel being perhaps its best-known exponents. Philip Glass and his fellow 'minimalists' such as Steve Reich have not so much invented the technique as adapted it. Glass, especially, has done this most successfully, not least because he has made the technique the servant of his own innate, and considerable musical gifts and fertile imagination.

As I discovered with Akhnaten, an exploration of Glass's music can be immensely enriching. But where to begin that exploration? Sony Classical has now provided an ideal 'entry point' and, while I normally dislike 'samplers', I have to say that this compilation has been assembled in such as way as to be a most coherent and persuasive showcase.

PHILIP GLASS
The Essential Philip Glass
VARIOUS PERFORMERS
SONY CLASSICAL SK64133
(DDD71.52)

- The thirteen tracks on this disc come from recordings made between 1979 and 1989 and include The Philip Glass Ensemble's own recording of arguably the best-known of the composer's instrumental pieces, the haunting hypnotic Facades which has found itself more than once adapted for televisual use. There are three excerpts from Satyagraha, all featuring the superb tenor voice of Douglas Perry in the New York City Opera production. A six minute extract from the lengthy Kuru Field of Justice is included alongside Protest and Evening Song. From another of the operas, arguably Glass's most substantial achievement to date Akhnaten come the ravishing Hymn to the Sun and the rapturous Window of Appearances, both displaying a consummate mastery of vocal and instrumental writing, especially for the woodwinds. Counter-tenor Paul Esswood is the superb soloist in a recording made with the Stuttgart State Opera, Orchestra and Chorus and, in the scoring of these extracts, an affinity with the music of the Estonian Arvo Part is readily discernible. The compilation opens with three of Philip Glass's collaborations with artists from the world of popular music. Janice Pendarvis is the soloist in Lightning, co-written with Suzanne Vega. Paul Simon was the collaborator on Changing Opinion, which features the voice of Bernard Fowler, with Michael Riesman on piano and Paul Dunkel on flute. David Byrne, late of Talking Heads, co-wrote A Gentleman's Honor, which is performed by the Philip Glass Ensemble. From the album Dance Pieces comes Dance 8, with its beautiful string writing overlaying an ostinato piano part that seems to pay homage to J.S. Bach and from Glass's solo piano album the composer himself plays the spell binding Metamorphosis Four, a sublime set of variations and surely one of the most original piano pieces of recent times. The remaining items are a solitary excerpt from Einstein on the Beach, the succinctly-titled Bed, and the instrumental ensemble piece Closing which, appropriately concludes this musical portrait of Glass's career to date, a career which promises to develop excitingly and influentially. The overall technical quality of this compilation is high, with the recordings of the Akhnaten excerpts and Dance 8 and Metamorphosis Four being especially fine. It has proved a most pleasurable and enlightening expansion of my musical horizons; yours, too?

with his lengthy formative period as a composer. Here, he combines his innate poetry, passion and melodic gifts with the deft and brilliant handling of the large orchestra which he developed from studying the scores of Richard Strauss. Delius classified the work as a nocturne and said it described his impressions of night and early dawn, with particular emphasis on the city's characteristic street cries. Certainly those impressions are dazzlingly conveyed here, as Andrew Davis displays the kind of empathy with Delius's music as he did with that of Vaughan Williams earlier in this welcome series from Teldec. And every department of the BBC Symphony - an orchestra not always given its due feel - relishes the sonic riches on offer in the score.

In his succinct, but nonetheless illuminating booklet note, the composer's one-time amanuensis, Eric Fenby comments: "In the best of Delius we are made one with nature. No man has given musical utterance to all her moods, but in the
expression of her tranquilities, he excelled all others."

Who could dispute that, listening to the delicate webs of sound that Delius fashioned in Summer Night on the River or In a Summer Garden, the latter an impression of the garden at Grez-sur-Loing, where he was lovingly made and tended by the composer's long-suffering wife, Jelka. Both are beautifully played here, their finely-detailed textures atmospherically captured by Tony Faulkner's recording.

The Norwegian composer, Edvard Grieg, was one of Delius's staunchest supporters and it is from the former's Op66 collection of Norwegian folksongs that Delius takes the simple, yet enchanting theme for On Hearing the First Cuckoo in Spring. It is an exquisite miniature, magically evoking a landscape slowly awakening out of the winter darkness. Another close friend of Delius was the Australian composer, Percy Grainger, and it was Grainger's choral setting of the Lincolnshire folksong, Brigg Fair, which prompted Delius to develop the tune into one of his best-loved compositions. This 'English Rhapsody', as he subtitled it, is most affectionately played here, as is the lyrical Walk to the Paradise Garden, a concert piece plucked from Delius's fourth opera, A Village Romeo and Juliet. It completes a persuasive showcase for Delius's often elusive art.

GIOVANNI PIERLUIGI DA PALESTRINA
Missae Benedicta est; Missa Papae Marcelli; Missa Nigra Sum; Missa Brevis; Missa Nasce La Gioia Mia; Missa Assumpta est Maria; Missa Sicut Lulium inter spinas
THE TALLIS SCHOLARS, DIRECTOR, PETER PHILLIPS
GIMELL CD GIMB400 (14 CD SET) (AAD/DDD/240. 09)

February 2, 1994, marks the four-hundredth anniversary of the death of that most accomplished master of the art of polyphonic choral writing, the Italian Giovanni Pierluigi da Palestrina. The occasion is being commemorated in Rome, in one of the churches in which Palestrina was choirmaster for part of his career, Santa Maria Maggiore. But the performances of his music will not be by an Italian choir, but by Britain's Tallis Scholars, a reflection of the international status which Peter Phillips and his colleagues have attained in recent years.

The concerts, surrounded by the Renaissance splendour of Santa Maria Maggiore, promise to be magnificent occasions and it was encouraging to learn that they are being taped for both audio and video release.

The Tallis Scholars association with Palestrina's music stretches back over a decade and in that time the choir has not only recorded such well known Mass settings as the Missa Papae Marcelli and the Missa Brevis, but offered pioneering performances of others from among the 104, that Palestrina produced. As with the William Byrd anniversary last year, the choir's label, Gimell has assembled all the Palestrina recordings on to a splendidly-produced four-disc package, attractively priced at £32. As a means of exploring the music of one of the most fertile minds of the Renaissance, it stands head-and-shoulers above all competition.

Born around 1525, by his late teens Palestrina was organist and choirmaster of the cathedral in his native city of Palestrina, from which he took his name. When his bishop became Pope in 1551, he moved to Rome along with him and became choirmaster of the Cappella Giulia in the Vatican. He is also known to have sung in the choir of the Sistine Chapel before being dismissed - for unknown reasons - from Vatican employ. He then became maestro di cappella of, first, St John Lateran and then Santa Maria Maggiore. In 1557, he entered the service of Cardinal Ippolito d'Este and four years later returned to the Cappella Giulia.

Following the deaths of his wife and two sons during epidemics in Rome, he vowed to enter the priesthood yet a few weeks later married the widow of a rich fur merchant. Her fortune allowed him to spend the rest of his days in comfort and to publish no fewer than sixteen collections of his music, a compendium which places Palestrina at the very pinnacle of the polyphonic choral style of the Catholic church.

The earliest of the Mass settings here, the Missa Benedictus Est, displays an already secure compositional technique and, especially in the Credo and Sanctus, a sense of lofty grandeur. As was common at the time, it takes an existing work - in this case Josquin Desprez's six-part Christmaside motet Benedictus Est - as its basis and quotes from it. The original motet is appended to the Tallis Scholars' recording of the Mass.

The Missa Nigra Sum is a similar parody Mass, in this case based on a motet by a French follower of Josquin, Jean Lheritier. The performance, again, is revelatory, benefiting from Peter Phillips's insistence on clarity and his - and his singers' - constant awareness and appreciation of Palestrina's word-painting. The most profound statements of the Mass - the Et Incarnatus est, for example - are always by music of sublime intensity.

A madrigal, Nasce la gioia mia, by the Neapolitan composer, Giovanni Leonardo Primaveras, was Palestrina's starting point for another of his finest parody Masses but the Missa Sicut Lulium, with its bold harmonies and rich texture, and the sumptuous Missa Assumpta est Maria both draw upon motets by Palestrina himself. The survey is completed by the magnificent Missa Brevis and by the most famous of the Masses, the Missa Papae Marcelli. This was the work which, according to legend, kept music alive at the height of the counterreformation. At the time, many Catholic clerics argued that the sinuous complexity and sensual beauty of much sacred music was detracting and even obliterating the fundamental aim of transmitting the Biblical texts. It is said that the serenity, translucency and apparent simplicity of the Missa Papae Marcelli persuaded the cardinals that great music was compatible with delivering the religious message.

But there is no requirement to be of any religious persuasion to enter into the devoutly spiritual yet often intensely emotional and even anguished world of Palestrina's music. It is music which reaches both heart and mind, given sympathetic and enthusiastic interpretation. Which is what the Tallis Scholars have consistently offered. The earlier recordings, made in the glorious acoustic of the chapel of Merton College Oxford, have been seamlessly remastered from the original analogue to accompany the two all-digital discs, one - again - from Merton College, the other made at Sale Church in Norfolk. John Milsom contributes a trenchant commemorative tribute.
Read below the verdict from a recent interconnects supertest in What Hi-Fi? Then visit your local Sonic Link dealer.

**Sonic Link Violet £80**

Violet cable works well in high quality systems where information retrieval is a priority. Despite having warmer, fatter bass than Pink or Red, it remains exceptionally clear and detailed.

**Verdict ★★★★★☆**

especially in the mid range and treble. Music's upper registers are very delicately portrayed but instruments nonetheless have a reassuringly solid feel. Not suitable for ragged-sounding systems.

**Sonic Link Pink £25**

**Verdict ★★★★★☆**

This ultra-thin cable looks unconventional and home-brewed, but it does offer a reasonably detailed and cogent sound. Pink's tonal balance is rather light, due to its lean, dry bass, but it doesn't sound too forward in a well balanced system thanks to very refined treble and good overall clarity. In fact this cable's fast, rhythmically urgent sound is very appealing.

**Sonic Link Red £45**

**Verdict ★★★★★☆**

Just like Pink, Red is also skinny, but packs loads of musical information into its slim and modest diameter, recommended as a CD to preamp link, red is vividly detailed with a vibrant and lively tonal balance, which is aided and abetted by good dynamic contrast and slick timing. Provides bass with far more substance and weight than the less pricier Pink leads.

**Sonic Link Blue £120**

**Verdict ★★★★★☆**

Blue uses Sonic Link's rhodium plated plugs, which are claimed-and certainly seem able-to out perform the more common gold plated variety. Blue has a very clean and spacious sound that captures low level detail very well. Like the Violet cables though, it can be too revealing for a system.

**Sonic Link Black £150**

**Verdict ★★★★★☆**

A heavyweight, even by Sonic Link standards, this cable uses silver plated cable and rhodium plated plugs. Its sound is weighty too, but bass sounds overly bloated, slowing lively music right down. We still prefer the cheaper Blue cable, which gives bass lines more intonation and flow, resulting in the music seeming faster and better articulated overall.
Here's a superb, Class A, 20watt stereo power amplifier that uses the inexpensive Russian 5881 output valve, a military version of the regarded American 6L6, designed for low distortion audio work. It has super-quality output transformers (4/8/16Ω selected internally) to minimise distortion and the input stage uses triode working. A rugged, sixteen-gauge, all-welded steel chassis is provided, together with protective bottom plate for safety; a protective top cover is an optional extra.

**SPECIFICATION**

- **Power:** 20watts/ch.
- **Frequency response:** 16Hz-40kHz
- **Distortion:** 0.02%
- **Separation:** 60dB
- **Noise (CCIR):** -103dB
- **Sensitivity:** 240mV
- **Dimensions (mm):** 400w, 300d, 180h
- **Supply:** 110/120V or 220/240V, 220V
- **Weight:** 16kgs (34lbs)

DESIGNED for long life, low running costs and excellent sound quality, KS881 is sensitive enough to be used with a simple passive pre-amp, or our own line-drive pre-amp, and it matches modern loudspeakers well. There is a choke-regulated power supply and the channels can be paralleled to turn it into a 40W monoblock if desired.

KS881 costs just £395 as a kit of parts and £595 fully built, from our own build service. The UK/Europe version has a 240/220V transformer but 120/110V can be supplied as an alternative - see Overseas details on Order Form.

**HIGH DEFINITION LOUDSPEAKER**

The High Definition loudspeaker is ideal for low power, high quality amplifiers, transistor or valve. It goes very loud with just 1-5watts, having an enormous sensitivity of 94dB - that’s 8dB more than most other speakers. It is also a very easy load for valve amps (8ohms) and it gives a terrifically dynamic and fast sound.

As well as being just about unmatched as a partner for esoteric amps, this speaker is also unusually suited to low powered vintage amplifiers, such as Quad IIs, Radfords, Pye Mozarts and such like.

The High Definition DIY loudspeaker is available as a complete kit, including flat pack cabinet, drivers modified and tested by us, all crossover components and hardware. The flatpack cabinet is finished in an attractive satin black and requires no further finish, but for those who prefer something a little more traditional a mahogany veneer is an option.

If you would like to build your own cabinets we are also offering a drive unit pack that comprises two tweeters and two woofers, modified and tested.
This is a specialised amplifier based on the highly linear 300B triode valve. Tim de Paravicini designed it - including the massive transformers - for minimum distortion without overall feedback. If you want feedback (tertiary or overall), it can be applied without difficulty.

Our 300B runs in Class A, giving one of the most sweet, open and neutral sounds possible today. Matched with good loudspeakers, it is unsurpassed.

The kit comprises a strong 16-gauge mild steel chassis, fully punched, welded and ground smooth. Finish is a durable 'powder coat' black. A protective bottom plate is provided for safety; a protective top cover is an optional extra. Output terminals (one pair) take 4mm plugs axially and radially for bi-wiring, or heavy gauge bare cable. Output options of 4/8/16Ω are selected internally at the transformer. A small circuit board carries most of the components. 240/220V and 110/120V versions available - see Overseas details and prices on Order Form.

All parts are included in the kit, except valves since different 300B makes are available.

A fully built version from an approved build service is also available for £1050 (valves extra).


**SPECIFICATION**

- **Power**: 28 watts
- **Frequency response**: 5Hz-36kHz
- **Distortion**: 0.2%
- **Separation**: 54dB
- **Noise (hiss/hum)**: -100dB/-72dB
- **Sensitivity**: 240mV
- **Dimensions (mm)**: 405w, 295d, 175h
- **Supply**: 110/120V or 220/240V, 220V
- **Weight**: 20kgs (44lbs)

**DEMONSTRATIONS!!**

By the time you read this we hope to have our K5881 20W valve power amplifier and KLP-1 valve pre-amplifier on demonstration at Hi-Fi Confidential, 34 Buckingham Palace Road, Victoria, London. Phone the patient and understanding Luigi on 071-233-0774 to check availability. He’s a valve afficianado, knows Tim de Paravicini and is still sane, and stocks plenty of good products - including World Audio Design. So hear us against the others - and don’t you dare buy them.
WARNING

THESE ARE EXPERT KITS, NOT FOR THE INEXPERIENCED.
THE VALVE KITS CONTAIN LETHAL VOLTAGES. WE CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS ARISING FROM
THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE KITS.

ORDER FORM

Please send your completed order form to: WORLD AUDIO DESIGNS, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX
Tel: 071 266 0461 Fax: 071 289 5620

240/120 option - delete the voltage NOT required.
Valves included except where stated.
'BUILT' - we can supply the amplifiers built up and tested by an approved service, for safety and guaranteed performance to
specification.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ORDER No.</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PRICES</th>
<th>OVERSEAS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SINGLE-ENDED transformer set</td>
<td>SE-TR240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£190</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K5881 20W budget valve amplifier</td>
<td>K5881</td>
<td></td>
<td>£395</td>
<td>£350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUILT</td>
<td>K5881-B240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£595</td>
<td>£550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>optional top cover</td>
<td>K5881-C</td>
<td></td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transformer set</td>
<td>K5881-TR240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£220</td>
<td>£180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B 28W specialised valve amplifier</td>
<td>300B-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£750</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(prices do not include valves)</td>
<td>300B-B240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£1050</td>
<td>£950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUILT</td>
<td>300B-C</td>
<td></td>
<td>£70</td>
<td>£60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>optional top cover</td>
<td>300B-TR240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£430</td>
<td>£370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLP1 line preamplifier</td>
<td>KLP1-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£295</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUILT</td>
<td>KLP1-240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£495</td>
<td>£435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS1 3-way floorstanding loudspeaker</td>
<td>KLS1-K</td>
<td></td>
<td>£729</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS1-D</td>
<td>KLS2-K</td>
<td></td>
<td>£295</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive units and hardware</td>
<td>KLS2-D</td>
<td></td>
<td>£345</td>
<td>£295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS2 2-way, high definition, floorstanding speaker</td>
<td>KLS2-KM</td>
<td></td>
<td>£145</td>
<td>£120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Satin Black)</td>
<td>KLS2-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahogany veneer</td>
<td>KLS2-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive units</td>
<td>KLS2-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loudspeaker measurement</td>
<td>3382B</td>
<td></td>
<td>£440</td>
<td>£390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NAME: ___________________________________________
ADDRESS: _______________________________________
POSTCODE: ___________________ TEL: ___________________
CREDIT CARD ORDERS TELEPHONE 071-266 0461 (24 HOURS)

OVERSEAS PRICES AND DETAILS

All our kits can be supplied overseas excluding the European Community, free of UK tax (VAT). However, allow for your
own local import taxes (customs duties) and for carriage charges, which must be added to our net price.
Surface mail is slow (1-4 weeks) but inexpensive; airmail is fast (up to 7 days) but more expensive. Couriers like Amtrak we
recommend for speed and door-to-door service.
We package overseas orders strongly.

METHODS OF PAYMENT

International money order in Sterling, Visa, Mastercard/Access, Local Currency at agreed exchange rate by registered mail.
Payment in advance. Contact us for details.
CONTACT: RICHARD JOHNSON
PHONE (9.30am-6pm) 071-289-3533
ANSWERPHONE (24hrs) 071-266-0461
FAX (24hrs) 071-289-5620
MAF STANDS THAT DELIVER

Linn, Naim, Epos, Heybrook, Arcam, Mission, Royd, Audiolab, Creek, Cyrus, Quad, Denon, Rotel, NAD, Marantz, Kef, Chord Company (Naim and Epos Northampton only).

LISTEN INN Northampton
Appointed REGA Agent

32 GOLD STREET, NORTHAMPTON
TEL: 0604 37871
6 HOTEL STREET, LEICESTER
TEL: 0533 623754

Tessorac Audio.
If you've never heard of it, you should hear it.

For full details of the Tesserac range of head amplifiers, pre-amplifiers, power amplifiers, turntable power supplies and dealer list contact:
Tesserac Research Ltd, Sutton Business Centre, Restmor Way, Hackbridge Road, Wallington, Surrey, SM6 7AH.
Telephone: 081-669 0011 Fax: 081-773 0406

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NEW PRODUCT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>System multi-shelf unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This unit is made specifically to order, and with from two to five rubber-mounted 10mm thick smoked-glass shelves. The unit can be made to any height. This was the stand which took the Ramada show by storm, supporting Audion’s magnificent ‘845’ pre- and power amps. If you want to make a feature of your hi-fi, this is the shelf unit to have. It sounds great, too.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unit 12b
Burton Business Park
Wellington Road Extension,
Burton on Trent,
Staffordshire
DE14 2AP
Telephone and fax No; 0283 30550

BOSE, KEF, PIONEER, MARANTZ, KENWOOD, B&W, TECHNICS, JAMO, MORDAUNT SHORT, YAMAHA

AV Prologic Separates & Systems
40” Pioneer projection screen on AV Demo

WIDE RANGE OF LASER DISC SOFTWARE
LATEST
AMERICAN & BRITISH TITLES

1/2 PRICE LASER DISC PROMOTION
NOW ON
Simon Hopkins

SPONTANEOUS MUSIC ENSEMBLE
Karyobin
CHRONOSCOPE CPE2001-2

- It's 25 years since the release of the Spontaneous Music Ensemble's second LP Karyobin. A great deal has happened in improvised music - and especially in contemporary music - in that time, so much so that it's sometimes difficult to imagine its impact.

- Drummer John Stevens had formed the group in 1965, as a loose collective harnessing the incredible talent and hugely ambitious aims of some of the musicians kicking around the fringes of the British jazz scene of the time. Their debut 1966 LP Challenge had already established the group's objectives and unique style (for although this group's music became increasingly non-idiomatic, it was always uniquely - and unmistakably - their own).

- Karyobin went further; and although it's now easy to hear this as coming out of the jazz tradition (something not generally acknowledged at the time) it still represents the ultimate development of the small jazz group; a logical conclusion, but a conclusion nonetheless. Post-Karyobin SME would move somewhere else entirely, so as Robert Wyatt observes in the sleeve notes to this CD reissue, Karyobin really was an end and a beginning: a turning point. And not just for the SME; Dave Holland would go directly from the SME to Miles Davis and the influence of Karyobin is witt large over Davis' work at the time. Paraphernalia and Double Image especially are the closest Miles ever got to Free Jazz.

- In fact, this line up of the group - Stevens, Holland, Wheeler, Parker and Bailey (it was actually the last two's first ever recording) - while regarded with hindsight as pretty much definitive, was actually exceptionally short-lived. Wheeler and Holland have, of course, moved on to much more mainstream success; Bailey and Parker continue to develop this music with a commitment that beggars belief - and with an endless ability to conjure up beautiful and intelligent music and founder Stevens (whose since worked with artists as diverse and acclaimed as Jack Bruce, John Martyn, John Lennon and Yoko Ono - herself a once-time SME member), always a mercurial virtuoso, and certainly one of the finest jazz drummers this country has ever produced, has steadfastly kept his feet in many camps. All their paths have criss-crossed continuously over the last two and a half decades, but the music they made on Karyobin - for so long unavailable - remains quietly monumental.

- This is the debut release for Chronoscope Records - "a hardcore label dedicated to past, present and future music" according to their press release - and certainly bodes well for their future.

16-17 Gyatso
PATHOLOGICAL PATH12CD

- It's a bit of a truism in jazz criticism that a record like Karyobin represents a strictly European kind of jazz music, a music which might have developed out of the basic principles of American jazz but, by the mid 60s, had shorn itself of any sense of swing or blues.

- But inevitably, this is an over-simplification. Much of the new jazz music made in Europe in the 60s - and I'm thinking now of the blistering, exociting music being made by the likes of Peter Brotzmann and Han Bennink and Fred Van Hove and so on (Brotzmann's seminal 'Machine Gun' is about as fine - and as noisy - a statement of their aesthetic as you could hope for) is as far from the intent behind Karyobin as any American jazz.

- And in truth, continental Europeans remain extremely adept at turning out very noisy improvised music. For one thing, Brotzmann et al are still making a fine racket. And even peaceful Switzerland manages to turn out groups as blazing although very different - as Alboth, and 16-17, whose Gyatso appears on the relaunched Pathological Records this month.

- So, 16-17 are an improvising sax-guitar-drums trio led by saxophonist and bass clarinettist Alex Bues, a man who
We know how to inspire you with music.

COLIN WELFORD

At Son et Lumière, we make a point of inspiring you with a musical solution that will give unbridled listening pleasure.

In our purpose built listening rooms, we hold what we believe is the best audio solution at every price level from £800 to over £25,000. So, you won’t find us trying to confuse you with numerous hi-fi solutions. As far as we’re concerned, we’ve only got one answer to your requirements.

Whatever your aspirations.

SON ET LUMIÈRE, 67 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1P 9PA. TEL 071 580 9059.

Hi-End Hi-Fi in the heart of East Anglia.

For the best in Hi-End hi-fi Bury Audio is a must. All the names stocked are individually chosen to complement one another to give the best sound in their class. To get the best from CD there are DAC’s like Pink Triangle - Da Capo or Ordinal. Great sounds now can mean good looks too thanks to Michell - Iso, Argo, Alecto. Now, Gyrodec sounds better still with the Tesseract - Tags psu. Valves from Tube Technology - Unisys. For fanatics, Musical Fidelity - F22 and F15. Open natural sounds from LFD - PAO, LSO, MMO. Stunning to look at and to listen to the new Ruark - Equinox. These are just a selection of the impressive sounds on demonstration now. Why not come in and have a listen to the best sounds in East Anglia.

Bury Audio
47 Churchgate Street, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 1RG
Tel or Fax: 0284 724337

FOR THOSE ON A BUDGET WITH A PASSION FOR THE BEST!

XLO Pro Interconnect and Cables
Sound like.....nothing at all
Interconnect £85/metre pair
Speaker cable £135/9ft pair
see the reviews!

Monarchy 22 D to A converter £1,195
"The Monarchy 22 thoroughly trounces the PS Audio Ultralink and Audio Research DAC1 which costs double and triple the amount of the Monarchy" Paul Cervants, The Audio Observatory "Best Buy of the Year". Hi-Fi Review

Monarchy DT40 CD Transport £1,695
First class performance and a perfect match for the 22. It also plays Laserdiscs and can form the basis of an ultra high quality home theatre system

Clements Spatial Image 300 Si Loudspeaker £645
"All of our listeners thought we were listening to loudspeakers in the $1200 to $1500 range."
Inner Ear Report Summer 92

ALL PRODUCTS ON DEMONSTRATION BY APPOINTMENT IN NOTTINGHAM OR AT SELECTED DEALERS

WOLLATON AUDIO - TEL/FAX: 0602 284147

Hi-Fi WORLD MARCH 1994
to latch on. But dance music, in many of them up, pasted them back together, turned in previously. The album has been jan/thrash metal group Brotzmann to noise-makers like Brotzmann: indeed, White Out - a total assault on the whose titles give up some of their intent features 13 (relatively) short pieces from Midlands industrial-rock meisters add more destructive sax and the bassist Washington/Young's 'Stella by starlight', which will demonstrate is the occult revolution of it's recent forms - techno, rap, trance, but popular music has taken a wee while rejected as un-jazz. What Gyatso finely demonstrates is the occult revolution of the remix; it takes music already on the brink of breakdown and takes it further. Where an improvised drum passage hints at a groove, a tape-loop of it mutates into a jack-hammer rhythm; a thrown away scrap of sax solo becomes the basis of a three minute splatter-soundtrack. Sometimes it takes brutal art to reveal the hidden. On the brink of the Interactive Age, Gyatso is one of the most important jazz records of our time.

Simon Cooke

Dave McKenna
A Handful Of Stars
Concord Jazz CCD-4580

● Despite the nocturnal connotations of many of the most famous jazz compositions, it is surprising that there are so few albums dedicated to stars that pianist McKenna's latest seems almost unique. The fact that there are fourteen tracks concerning varied stellar phenomena, bracketed by twin fifty-two-second cuts of Vitor Ramil's 'Estrela, Estrela', on this album shows that there are more than enough astronomically inspired - and astronomically good - tracks to fill such an album, and McKenna has plundered the celestial vaults to bring us delicate meanderings such as Parish/Carmichael's 'Stardust', Washington/Young's 'Stella by starlight', and the immortal Harline/Washington 'When you wish upon a star', which will bring a thousand schmezy memories back to every Disney fan, young or old.

DOP

This is a solo piano album, which displays McKenna at his most delicate and touching, if not at his metronomic best. Here, he is the archetypal Manhattan cocktail-bar pianist, and he obviously feels comfortable in this role. Even though the style he espouses is the almost mindless 'jazz for the jet set', rather than the harder New England style which McKenna reserves for the cognoscenti, McKenna is such an experienced and talented pianist that this recording is neither boring nor overly sentimental. It keeps its talent firmly in the foreground.

Treat yourself; slip into that long-forgotten world of white tuxedos, stroll through Manhattan cocktail bars of the imagination with Myrna Loy on your arm and order a couple of Dry Martinis. Just remember that Dave McKenna plays piano worthy of the very best lounges where a shaken Martini is still a Bradford, and don't let the side down, old chap.

Chet Baker
Two A Day
191017-2

Amsterdam, May 13th, 1988. A great jazz voice fell silent forever as Chet Baker crossed that finest of lines between recording artist and hall-of-fame resident. Possibly more than any other, Baker's career was the definitive, descendant and graceful, arc of the jazz icon. Although his body dried and withered in the flame of his passage, the gentle, delicate tone of his trumpet, resembling in tone the angelic visage of the young Chet rather than the ageing, sere image portrayed on the album cover, never lost its sweetness or became sour the way it always seemed destined to. Baker held on to the promise of his early years right up to the end, and left a legacy of recordings made with easy grace and knowing vocabulary.

Many of the recordings we are left with are, musically, quite sparse, as is 'Two a Day'; there are only five tracks here, including the Baker-penned title track. The remainder consists of Irving Berlin's 'The best thing for you', Robin/Ranger's 'If I should lose you', (and two of my favourites) 'This is always' and 'Blue room' by Gordon/Warren and Hart/Rodgers respectively.

These five tracks were laid down right at the end of 1978, and are now re-released on the Dreyfus label, and a good thing too. 'Two a day' may not be a great work, or even one of Chet's best, but it deserves its place in the re-release lists that jazz heretics like myself - those who have turned their backs on the black stuff and only play CD - can enjoy the music without crawling in shame to a friend with a Rega or a Linn. Chet may be gone, but he still has something to say to posterity, and he deserves to be heard. 'Two a day' is Chet worth listening to.
At Son et Lumière, we hold what we believe is the best audio solution at every price level from £800 to over £25,000.

So, you won't find us trying to confuse you with numerous hi-fi solutions. As far as we're concerned, we've only got one answer to your requirements.

And with our purpose built listening rooms, we make a point of inspiring you with a musical solution that will give unbridled listening pleasure.

Whatever your aspirations.

SON ET LUMIÈRE, 67 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1P 9PA. TEL 071 580 9059.

---

"Chesky recordings sound right. Warm, in focus, natural and alive. No wonder this small label has had a major impact on the current jazz recording scene." CD REVIEW

"The Chesky transfer into the digital format is one of the finest of its type I have ever heard. It truly sounds analog in the best sense of the term with all the advantages of CD." STEREOPHILE

Brahms: Symphony No. 4 (CD6)

Chesky is marketed by New Note on 0689 877884. Send SAE for latest catalogue to New Note Distribution Limited, Unit 2 Orpington Trading Estate, Sevenoaks Way, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent BR5 3SR

"The true analog fanatic will never own, let alone listen to (RCA's) CD versions; only the Chesky will do. Chesky has maintained a remarkable batting average in the quality of its releases both on vinyl and CD. What could they possibly come up with next?" STEREOPHILE

"My ears tell me that these are among the finest jazz recordings I have ever heard in any format." Guy Lemcoe STEREOPHILE
Subscriptions Special Offer

TAKE OUT OR RENEW A YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION AND THE FIRST, LUCKY, 25 SUBSCRIBERS OUT OF THE HI-FI WORLD POST BAG WILL RECEIVE THE NEW CD SAMPLER FROM CHESKY RECORDS.

NORMAL CD MAIL ORDER PRICE £10.00.

12 ISSUES FOR ONLY £22 (UK only)

Please send the next 12 issues of Hi-Fi World, starting with the __________ issue. I enclose my cheque/postal order for £22 (UK only) made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.

Name ___________________________
Address ___________________________
Daytime Tel No: ___________________________

Please debit my VISA/ACCESS Card No: ___________________________
Expiry Date: __________ Tel: 071-266 0461
Send to: Audio Publishing Ltd., 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

Overseas subscription rates.
Surface Mail: £29.
Airmail: £42 (Europe & Middle East), £62 (Australia & Japan).

Airmail
Surface Mail (tick as appropriate)

VIS4
E&OE

Hi-Fi World
U.S. & Canadian Subscriptions
P.O. Box 754, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030 - 0754
Telephone: 516 627 3836 Fax: 516 627 1972

I wish to subscribe right now - and receive monthly copies of Hi-Fi World Air Speeded direct from the Publisher in London U.K. to the N.Y. Office.

I enclose my payment to :- FRJ/HI-FI as checked below
1 Year - 12 Issues $66 (U.S.)

U.S. FUNDS ONLY PLEASE - Add $10 U.S. for Canada.

OR
Please charge my Credit Card with the amount indicated.
(All major Credit Cards accepted)
No: ___________________________
Expiry Date: ___________________________
Signature: ___________________________
Name: ___________________________
Address: ___________________________
City: ___________________________
State: ___________________________
Zip: ___________________________

516 627 3836
516 627 1972
Or Telephone:
Or Fax:

HI-FI WORLD BACK ISSUES ORDER FORM
(Overseas add £1.00 p+p for every issues UK p+p free)

Please tick the box next to the issue(s) you wish to order
□ September 1991 £2.00
□ October 1991 (incl. CD) £2.00
□ December 1991 £2.00
□ January 1992 £2.00
□ March 1992 £2.00
□ June 1992 £2.00
□ September 1992 £2.00
□ October 1992 £2.00
□ December 1992 £2.00
□ January 1993 £2.00
□ February 1993 £2.00
□ March 1993 £2.00
□ May 1993 £2.00
□ June 1993 £2.00
□ July 1993 £2.00
□ August 1993 £2.00
□ September 1993 £2.00
□ October 1993 £2.00
□ November 1993 £2.00
□ December 1993 £2.00
□ January 1994 £2.00
□ February 1994 £2.00
□ March 1994 £2.00
□ May 1994 £2.00
□ June 1994 £2.00
□ July 1994 £2.00
□ August 1994 £2.00
□ September 1994 £2.00
□ October 1994 £2.00
□ November 1994 £2.00
□ December 1994 £2.00

Total no of issues ordered ___________________________
Total price ___________________________

Please send completed order form together with your cheque/PO to: HI-FI WORLD, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

HI-FI WORLD MARCH 1994
World Radio History
97
MEET YOUR MANUFACTURERS

A reference guide to Britain's Manufacturers and Distributors.

AUDIONOTE CO. Unit 1, Block C, Hove Business Ctn. Regency Road, Hove, BN3 6ED. Tel. 0444 863384. Manufacturers of the Delta 290 Digital FM Tuner. The two

AMSTERDAM SOUNDCRAFTS. 248 Hall Road, Norwich, NR1 2PW. Tel. 0603 865322. Manufacturers of the best miniature

ASCOT ELECTRIC. 30 Riding Street, London W1V 7HG. Tel. 0207 436 2825. Manufacturers of the Delta 290 Digital FM Tuner. For audio cables, internal wires and bespoke mains cables.

AUDIOPHILE TRADE MAILS. 218 Sloane Street, London SW1X 9DB. Tel. 0171 935 6739. Distributors of electronic valves, tubes and
cartridges and custom made.

AUDIOPHILE TRADE MAILS. 218 Sloane Street, London SW1X 9DB. Tel. 0171 935 6739. Distributors of electronic valves, tubes and

cartridges and custom made.

AUDIENCE. 75 St. James's Street, London SW1Y 4UR. Tel. 0171 930 6241. Manufacturers of the best miniature

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of handcrafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of handcrafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of handcrafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of handcrafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of handcrafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of handcrafted audio products.

AURAL Concepts. 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 873627. Manufacturers of handcrafted audio products.
INCONSISTENT TREBLE
My source components are: Marantz CD-52 MKII SE CD player and Marantz ST-40L tuner. My amplifiers are: Audiolab 8000C/P pre/power combination.

My speakers are: Epos ES-11's. Interconnects are: Furukawas FD-1010 from CD player to the pre-amp and Tandy patch wire between pre and power amp. Loudspeaker cable is: Cyrus Solid Core (bi-wired) I have a pair of Furukawa FS-2Ti speaker cables which I am not using.

My room measures 3 x 5 meters and speakers are 10cm away from the walls.

Although I'm generally happy with the sound with most CDs, treble is a little bit harsh, especially with the attacks on cymbals and other percussion instruments. Or with some CDs treble is so soft it is barely noticeable. But with some good recordings sound is very life-like, especially when the volume level is very high (about 12 o'clock position on the pre-amp).

How can I improve the treble sound from the 'speakers'? I tried a Moth passive pre-amp and it gave better overall sound than the 8000C. I also suspect that 8000P is not strong on treble frequencies. I heard Meridian Audiolabs are not particularly strong on treble, they may not be the root of the problem, since the shrill, hard quality is probably coming from the CD player itself. A more cost-effective option would be for you to invest in an outboard DAC, for which I'd recommend the Select Systems Dacula at £395, this being a particularly smooth and lucid DAC.

The money you save in not changing the amplifiers could well go, like you say, towards upgrading your interconnects, and the Kimber or Sonic Link products you name are as good as any. You should also consider the Audioquest range, or ask your local dealer if he custom builds his own. SC

Another DAC that is super smooth and easy in the treble is the Pink Triangle Ordinal. Like Simon, I'd look toward replacing the CD player as a priority in cleaning up the treble. NK

You may also like to try swapping over to the Furukawa 'speaker cable and moving the ES11s out into the room a little. A couple of feet in from the wall should be enough to give a cleaner, smoother and better focused midrange. If you only have one set of Furukawa 'speaker leads, use them on the treble. Fine stranded cables tend to

Write in with your problems to Hi-Fi World, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale London W9 1EX.

Our panel of experts will endeavour to solve them or at least offer some practical advice

605 monoblocks with Audio Research LS-3 pre amp and the treble was very natural. I'm thinking about using Meridian monoblocks with a passive pre-amp such as Passion or Rotel Michi.

Do you think this is a good way of driving Epos ES-11's or are there other amplifiers I should consider?

Is there a cost-effective way of improving the sound, for example with better interconnects or speaker cables? I'm considering Kimber cable or Sonic Link range. Do you have any other suggestions?

Omar Coskun London.

While you are right in saying that the Dacula, a DAC with bite for only £395

Continued on page 101....
Try me & see
For the very best DEALS for 1994!
on any current Hi-Fi, A/V, Home Cinema unit or VCR - AND all Award Winners

AMAZING PRICES GUARANTEED

PHONE NOW—you’ll get first-class service, savings and support.

- Budget, Regular and Esoteric Equipment.
- Insured Overnight Delivery, anywhere in the U.K.
- Major Credit Cards, Switch/Connect accepted.
- All goods carry full Manufacturers’ Warranty.
- TMS Warranty covering collection and delivery provided FREE.
- Extended Warranties up to 5 years available.

You can always buy from TMS with the complete confidence that we will never let you down. We ever put our customers first and constantly upgrade and update our systems in order to improve our service.

081-563 0003  Try Me & See Ltd, 5 Rocks Lane, Barnes, London SW13 0DB
Fax 081-563 0300
Continued from page 99

give a sweeter treble than solid core cables, and this may help make the treble a little more bearable. DB

FONS FITUP
I have recently acquired a Fons CQ30 turntable fitted with a SME 3009 arm. The serial number plate states the turntable was made in Scotland and although I know it is no longer made I can find no reference to it in any Hi-Fi magazines dating back six years.

Would anyone at your office remember this machine and the company that produced it? It has a 78 RPM speed setting so it must go back some way.

Having fitted a new drive belt to the motor, I transferred my Goldring 1012 cartridge from the trusting Dual 505 to the SME headshell.

The sound seemed much more open and detailed, bass drier, but clearer, especially with piano. Strings however can sound a bit edgy in the upper register, can you suggest any cure? Or am I now hearing them as they should sound? I have made all the settings on the arm and used a protractor for cartridge alignment.

Having been a music lover first and hi-fi buff second for several decades I would appreciate your comments.

Thank you for such a good magazine and for the many articles on older equipment.

F. Eady
Romford, Essex.

I’m glad you’re a music lover first; hi-fi should be about enjoying music, whatever form it takes, not about worshipping technology for its own sake. Some of the most technologically complex items made are least able to reproduce music properly, it seems to me. But happily the Fons CQ30 doesn’t fit this description, even though it was a step up in complexity over its immediate competitor at the time.

If my memory serves me well (it wasn’t that long ago!) the Fons was unusual in possessing a d.c. servo motor instead of the common a.c. synchronous motor. It had a simple electronic power supply, with servo feedback from the motor for improved speed control. Speed changing was especially easy, 78rpm being included more to demonstrate this flexibility than anything else, since the 78 predated the CQ30 by at least twenty years.

Performance was superb; you have a first class turntable.

The SME3009 was designed for high compliance cartridges, especially Shures and ADCs. Today’s Goldrings will put a lot of energy into the structure, the usual result being just what you describe: a certain coarseness in the upper midrange, plus lightish bass. Also, the 1012 isn’t too smooth, being a budget design. You’d be best off fitting a Rega RB300 arm to the CQ30, both for your current 1012 and for any other cartridge you may fit in the future. Tracking force should be set to 1.8-2gms.

NK

ON THE SHELF
Can you help me? The system consists of Rotel 940 amp, Marantz 52 MkII CD, NAD4225 tuner, Thorens TD 280 MkII, Cyrus 781 speakers and van den Hul cabling and interconnects.

Music is mainly classical but does not exclude Billy Joel or Paco de Lucia. Essential for us in listening pleasure is clarity, balance, orchestral detail and fast response, but not at the expense of a firm bass line when Errol Garner is playing.

We are very content with what we have, but now the problem:

Our 24m2 sitting room is going to be furnished with a wall-covering bookcase, leaving no space for loudspeakers other than on the bookshelves. I don’t want to settle for anything inferior to the present sound, peacefully emanating through the 781s on their spiked stands. Budget is approx. £500 - for the change, the 781s will move to our study for continued enjoyment. Is there a solution? A woofer system? KEF 1011/2 or Cyrus 751?

Please do not confine me to my study nor suggest I stop reading.

R Schram
London.

You could also try the Rogers LS6A/2 at £499. Admittedly, they aren’t at their best on bookshelves, but do give them a listen. The Harbeth HL-P3 is another of our favourites at £400, although it, too, may not take kindly to life on a bookshelf. There’s little to touch them for clarity, balance, detail and speed at the price. Also, if you like the KEFs, their new Q60 ‘speaker comes in at only £399, and might be worthwhile. SC

Before you consider changing your loudspeakers I would wait until the bookshelf is built. Most of Mission’s loudspeakers are designed to be used up against a rear wall anyway, so the 781s should still sound fine. If the bass does become a little too overblown, a foam plug in the reflex port can be used to damp it down to a more suitable balance. If they really don’t work, the only other two ‘speakers that I can think of that work well on a bookshelf are the Acoustic Energy AEIs, which will give you the same excitement when you need it, but also the refinement required for classical, and the excellent little 760ISEs, again from Mission. These really shouldn’t be underestimated, and they really suit being on bookshelves. DB

CLASSIC PROBLEM
Having recently purchased a pair of Mordaunt-Short Classic 40 loudspeakers, I am now considering upgrading my amplifier (Technics SU-570) and would appreciate your advice on my ideas.

Initially, I considered a

Harbeth’s excellent HL-P3, should work well on a book shelf.

Continued on page 103....
Introducing the Aria Modular Hi-Fi Support System. It can change the way you look at your components.

Build up separate vertical shelves. Or link units side by side. Either way, Aria lets you vary shelf heights to suit your components. Start with a Base Pack and go from there.

There's no limit to the number of ways you can build it up.

Not only does Aria give you more flexibility than any other hi-fi support system, it also provides positive sound deadening and decoupling benefits. With black tubular steel legs. Grey tinted glass or black MDF shelves.

And adjustable carpet-piercing spikes.

The Aria Support System. Hi-Fi will never look the same again.

I want a good look at the Aria system. Please send me a brochure.

Name

Address

Post code

Our components improve yours

Zenith Crown Ltd., Tipton road, Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 4SQ
Tel: 021 520 5070/1432
The DPA Digital's Little Bit II - a superb CD source

D Gordon Morayshire.

...Continued from page 101

choice of three amps, Audiolab 8000A, Arcam Delta 290, and Technics SU-A900, for the following reasons.

Audiolab and Arcam because they are highly recommended in various hi-fi publications, Technics because I think the combination of Mordaunt-Short/Technics works well and I could probably get a good discount on this amp from a local dealer.

My second idea was to save more cash and eventually go for Audiolab 8000C/8000P pre and power amp and possibly invest in an Arcam Alpha 5 CD player. I listen mostly to adult rock and blues music on CD.

D Gordon Morayshire.

The Technics amplifier you mention probably would be a good match for the Mordaunt-Shorts, although both the Arcam and Audiolab 8000A are capable of rather more resolution and 'musicality'. The 8000A especially is an outstanding amplifier, and I don't think it's worth spending more for the pre and power amps in your current set up.

Apart from the Audiolab, you should, perhaps, consider the Rega Elex amplifier at £290, and Technics SU-A900, 290, and Technics SU-A900, which I listen on this amp from a local dealer.

My second idea was to save more cash and eventually go for Audiolab 8000C/8000P pre and power amp and possibly invest in an Arcam Alpha 5 CD player. I listen mostly to adult rock and blues music on CD.

TheTechnics CD52, Cambridge DAC3, Cambridge Audioquest Rubies connected between output and attenuator of DAC3 input to output to Cambridge A75 connected via Audioquest Turquoise and finally connection from A75 to Wharfedale Coleridges is made using Philips Fire Tuff double screened Halogen free 1.5mm single core cable which I find to be neutral-sounding.

The problem is when the volume is at normal level all the information - detail and tonality etc. is there but it appears muted as if there was a veil over the speakers. As soon as the volume is turned up 'and the police appear at the door', then the sound steps up a couple of gears in quality and resolution and it's not just because of the increase in volume. It genuinely feels as if that veil has been lifted.

You're valued help would be more than appreciated before my wife allows the police to take me away next time. I can stretch my budget to £600 - £700 but don't tell the wife!

F. S. Morrison Paisley, Scotland.

Many people complain about this phenomenon. There are two causes: one is our level dependent hearing process, the other non-linear behaviour in hi-fi equipment.

At low levels, we lose sensitivity to low and high notes, which commonly makes music sound a little constricted and dull. As volume increases though, it apparently becomes "bigger and brighter" to us. Loudness controls are meant to combat this aspect of our hearing, by boosting bass and treble loss at low levels.

Loudspeakers with a little bass and treble boost will sound relatively balanced and natural at low levels because of this; those without it - and suffering mechanical distortion - will sound rather dead and lifeless.

Since the Cambridge CD53, Cambridge DAC3 and A75 amplifier have plenty of life in our view, I believe you should cast a beady and critical eye over the Coleridge loudspeakers, even though modern Wharfedale's usually have plenty of life and bounce in them. Try to improve bass dynamics by using multi-strand cable and locate them firmly on good stands, so they don't tend to go backward as a reaction to forward cone motion. A position about 1-2ft in front of a rear wall should be about right. Wharfedale tweeters - in this speaker first an alloy dome then a ceramic dome - were not too sweet. You may be smothering the speaker to compensate for this problem, in the process compromising dynamics. An alternative loudspeaker with fine dynamics is the Mission 760iSE. Perhaps you should try auditioning them against your Coleridges. NK

BUDGET CASSETTE

I am writing to you in the hope that you may help me with cassette deck choice. I have two hundred pounds to spend on a cassette deck and would like a good quality/value for money deck.

The single cassette deck would be used to put CDs onto cassette for use in a car. As I am a student I am looking for a make that will require a minimum of maintenance and will have a long life. I have looked at the Rotel RD955AX, Technics RS-BX727, Yamaha KX-360 and Sony TCK411 B separate decks. All of them sound reasonable and I thus can't choose between them.

If you are permitted to do so could you please recommend the deck which best fits my criteria? If you are unable to do this then could you simply indicate their recording quality and life-span?

The chosen deck will be used with a Technics £160

Continued on page 105....
We have a comprehensive range of equipment in stock and on demonstration that can be auditioned in one of our two comfortable friendly lounges. Demonstrations are by appointment and can be arranged at a time to suit you, we are happy to consider your existing equipment for part exchange.

OUR PRODUCT RANGE INCLUDES:
CLEARAUDIO, AUDIO RESEARCH, AUDIONOTE, VOYD, MARTIN LOGAN, KRELL, S.M.E., SONUS FABER, MAGNEPLANAR, GRAHAM, LUMLEY REFERENCE, COPLAND, KLIPSCH, THEFTA.

THE NEW CLEARAUDIO TURNTABLE.

This month 2nd hand bargains
1 Pair Audio Innovations 2nd audio's £1495
1 Pair Lumley Reference 120's (ex demo) £2895
Audionote DAC 3 (ex-demo) £1195
1 Pair Snell A2 Loudspeakers (mint cond.) £2995
Audionote 10 Cartridge (ex demo) £795
Selection of Audionote speakers & amplifiers Please phone for details on home demonstrations.
Selection of Audio Innovations amplification available

Superlative Choice Of HI-FI Products
---
5 Superb Dem Rooms
---
Installations & Home Demo
---
Credit Facilities Available
---
Customer Car Park
---
Repair & Servicing

The Hi-Fi Showrooms
12a West Street, Congleton
Tel (0260) 280017

SD Acoustics, The Factory, Alpha Road, Surbiton, Surrey, KT6 8R.
Tel: 081-399 6308. Fax: 081-390 2331
.... Continued from page 103

CD player and a Technics £140 amplifier.

John Sergi
Eastbourne, East Sussex.

PS: If I ever intend to record from tape to tape I will need to buy an identical deck. Would it thus make more sense to simply purchase a £300 - £350 twin cassette deck in the beginning? I am wary of this as my dealer said double decks go out of synchronisation due to auto-reverse features and subsequently affect sound quality. Is this true?

Listen carefully and follow your dealer's advice. You'll get much better performance from two single decks than one twin, without fail, so stick with the first idea of a single deck, and buy another later if you really need it.

Yamaha have been producing some pretty respectable cassette decks for quite a while, and the KX-360, while not perfect, carries on that tradition, and is probably the best of the decks you name, although the Rotel also comes well-recommended.

Other tape decks worth auditioning are the Denon DRS-610 and DRM-710 at £200 and £260 respectively. Try them in a head-to-head (if you'll pardon the pun) with the Yamaha and see which you prefer. SC

BI-AMPING MISSIONS

My system comprises a Mission DADS CD player, Rotel RB850/RC850 amp and Mission 762 speakers on Target stands. Leads are Audioquest and speaker loudspeakers are Cyrus Solid core. I also have a second RB850 power amp and I used to use these in bridged mode for more power/control over the speakers. I had to have a tweeter replaced, although I don't play music at particularly high volumes. My local dealer (Rayleigh Hi-Fi) thought that a "transient peak" might have "fried" the tweeter, so I now use only one of the amps in stereo mode.

I should like your advice on the possibility of bi-wiring the speakers. I am an electronics novice, but I can weld a soldering iron and I see no problem in drilling the cabinets for a second pair of binding posts (which I should be able to get from Tandy/Maplin).

Would this operation be as simple as disconnecting the mid/bass driver from the crossover and then wiring it direct to the amp? I assume that additional lengths of Cyrus Cable would be OK for bi-wiring and would it be worth re-wiring the speakers internally with the same?

My second source is a Monitor Audio ET500 record deck which I've had for about 7 years (£50 second hand!) can you give me any history on this deck? I've fitted this with a Rega RB250 arm and Linn K9 cartridge (I made the arm board from Medite) and it sits on Sorbothane feet in place of the original.

One more thing: although the Rotel pre-amp has only one set of outputs, would it be possible to split these (using suitable leads?) so that I could bi-amp the speakers (always assuming I can split the crossovers).

J.R. Thresher
Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

With two power amplifiers you could bi-amp the speakers; bi-wiring doesn't need a second amplifier. Bear in mind the fact that Mission don't encourage DIY with their products, so you'll be out on your own, unless Rayleigh are prepared to provide a bit of friendly advice or, perhaps, a bale-out repair service should things go wrong. Do expect to pay for such help though, even assuming they are prepared to provide it (some shops aren't because sorting out DIY hash-ups is uneconomic). Ask about likely costs first, unless you are prepared to take the risk.

Bi-amping means, as I think you realise, splitting the crossover and running the treble sections from one power amp and the bass sections from the other. Some prefer to run left speaker from one and right speaker from the other, which better equalises the current draw on each amplifier. There should be no problem in running two power amps off one pre-amp, just by connecting the signal leads in parallel on the output of the pre-amp.

I have drawn a typical crossover (not specifically the Mission's) to illustrate what must be done.

The treble section signal line and return line are split from the main input (dotted lines) and run to an additional input (solid lines). This means the top amp (channel) in the diagram feeds only high frequency energy to tweeter, seeing a very light load (tweeters require just a few watts at most). The other channel feeds the bass/midrange unit.

Using one amplifier for each loudspeaker, rather than a treble amp and bass amp, best equalises the power they handle. Light, solid core cable for the tweeter speaker cable and heavy, multi-strand for the bass are usually considered best. NK

The general principle behind Bi-Amping loudspeakers

---

FIGURE

The general principle behind Bi-Amping loudspeakers.
Welcome to the home of good hi-fi!

248 Lee High Road, Lewisham, London SE13 5PL

Contributors: ARCAM - CYRUS - DENON - HEYBROOK - JPW - MARANTZ - LINN- MISSION - NAD - NAIM - NAKAMICHI - QUAD - REGA - ROGERS - TANNOY etc

Our services include, two listening rooms, part exchange, systems installation and -

0% A.P.R. CREDIT - PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.
The SPEAKER Company

For all your needs in DIY speaker and crossover construction

We offer a large range of speaker chassis and crossover components for hi-fi, car audio, public address & studio uses. The Speaker Company also offers a range of specialist services:

- Hi-Fi chassis speakers, crossover’s, cabinet kits, cable, cabinet damping materials, spike kits etc
- Car Audio chassis speakers, crossover’s, sub bass cabinets and amplifiers.
- Public Address: chassis speakers, crossover’s, mixers, amplifiers, cabinets, microphones and stands.
- Plus a comprehensive range of accessories

Chassis speakers by
Audax, Seas, Morel, Rcf, Kef, Elac, Rcl, Richard Allan, Fane, McKenzie, Celestion, Eminence, Peerless, Volt, Altai, Soundlab, P.H.L.

Please phone or post for a copy of our free comprehensive catalogue and price list which includes hints and tips on DIY loudspeaker construction.

Unit 9, Waterside Mill, Waterside Macclesfield, Cheshire SK 11 7HG
Tel: 0625-500507
Fax: 0625-500508

All goods dispatched within 24 hours subject to availability

Open 9 am to 6 pm Monday to Friday & 9 am to 5 pm Saturday

WANTED:

Responsible individuals with a passion for the sound of live music - AOR, baroque, be-bop, blues, chamber, folk, jazz, orchestral, rave - whatever your choice.

Must have an open mind, a healthy disrespect for hype, hi-fi reviews and ‘salesmen’.

The ability to trust what your own ears are hearing.

The rewards: Good music, company, buffet and the opportunity to meet the manufacturers at our

ATC Loudspeakers

&

AVI Electronics

OPEN DAYS

on 19th & 20th March at COTTAGE AUDIO 17 BRIDGE ST., SAXILBY, LINCOLN

for further details & an invitation call

0522 702 834

...... and hear the difference

Transformers

Input and Output Transformers designed and manufactured to your requirements, at our DEM prices....

- KT66 Single ended valve mono block power amps.... £250.00 pair
- Valve phono stages MM.. £100.00
MC.. £135.00

The Garrard 301/401 power supply 100/130 volt setting..... £64.45
other makes on request...

(Thorens, Ariston etc...)

All units are fully assembled and tested.
Prices include Delivery and VAT
2 week money back guarantee

SAE for data sheet

F&S Trading
31 Brooks Road.
Sutton Coldfield
West Midlands B72 1HP
Tel/Fax: 021 - 321 3357

HI-FI WORLD MARCH 1994 107
WE GUARANTEE YOU CAN'T BUY BETTER!! VIST OR  
(FROM AUTHORISED DEALER AND IN STOCK) 
AWARD WINNERS • BEST BUYS • RECOMMENDATIONS 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KENWOOD</th>
<th>MARANTZ</th>
<th>SONY</th>
<th>TECHNICS</th>
<th>SONY</th>
<th>MARANTZ</th>
<th>DENON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KR-V6050</td>
<td>CD-25 Mk II SE</td>
<td>TCK-611S</td>
<td>SA-GX550</td>
<td>ST-S311</td>
<td>PM443E</td>
<td>AVC-3020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN STOCK</td>
<td>IN STOCK</td>
<td>IN STOCK</td>
<td>IN STOCK</td>
<td>IN STOCK</td>
<td>IN STOCK</td>
<td>IN STOCK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MINI SYSTEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AIWA</th>
<th>JVC</th>
<th>SONY</th>
<th>TECHNICS</th>
<th>SONY</th>
<th>MARANTZ</th>
<th>DENON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LCX-67</td>
<td>D-17</td>
<td>TX-151</td>
<td>CD-K122</td>
<td>DRM-50</td>
<td>CD-1000E</td>
<td>CD-650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£299</td>
<td>£240</td>
<td>£279</td>
<td>£185</td>
<td>£239</td>
<td>£279</td>
<td>£329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AMPLIFIERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DENON</th>
<th>PIONEER</th>
<th>TECHNICS</th>
<th>CD-105</th>
<th>CD-105</th>
<th>CD-105</th>
<th>CD-105</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PM-295</td>
<td>A-320</td>
<td>CD-602</td>
<td>£199</td>
<td>£209</td>
<td>£219</td>
<td>£219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£279</td>
<td>£219</td>
<td>£229</td>
<td>£219</td>
<td>£219</td>
<td>£219</td>
<td>£219</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD PLAYER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PIONEER</th>
<th>TECHNICS</th>
<th>DENON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TDA-100 CD</td>
<td>CDX-1060</td>
<td>CD-550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£599</td>
<td>£279</td>
<td>£329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMPACT DISC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DENON</th>
<th>PIONEER</th>
<th>TECHNICS</th>
<th>SONY</th>
<th>TECHNICS</th>
<th>DENON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDX-250</td>
<td>AD-660</td>
<td>CDX-502</td>
<td>CLD-M5</td>
<td>DX-470</td>
<td>CD-550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£599</td>
<td>£299</td>
<td>£299</td>
<td>£589</td>
<td>£219</td>
<td>£329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CASSETTE DECKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AIWA</th>
<th>TECHNICS</th>
<th>DENON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F-4210</td>
<td>DSR-350</td>
<td>CD-550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£299</td>
<td>£279</td>
<td>£329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CDV PLAYERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PIONEER</th>
<th>TECHNICS</th>
<th>DENON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD-3000</td>
<td>CDX-1060</td>
<td>CX-3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£299</td>
<td>£279</td>
<td>£329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TUNERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AIWA</th>
<th>TECHNICS</th>
<th>DENON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT-300</td>
<td>CDP-711</td>
<td>CT-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£199</td>
<td>£239</td>
<td>£239</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MICROWAVE OVENS, VACUUM CLEANERS, 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JVC</th>
<th>TECHNICS</th>
<th>DENON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD-700</td>
<td>CDX-1060</td>
<td>CX-3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£329</td>
<td>£279</td>
<td>£329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOR THE BEST IN FRIDGE FREEZERS, 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DENON</th>
<th>TECHNICS</th>
<th>SONY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD-5500</td>
<td>CDX-1060</td>
<td>CLD-800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£329</td>
<td>£279</td>
<td>£329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOR THE BEST IN FRIDGE FREEZERS, 

| CD-5500 | CDX-1060 | CLD-800 |
| £329 | £279 | £329 |
CALL AT OUR BRANCHES FOR THE FINEST SERVICE!

FREE DIGITAL HEADPHONES FOR PURCHASES OVER £150

Take a Front Seat at Hi-Way

FOR CINEMA SOUND

AV Demonstration Facilities Available

TECHNICS SC-CH950

ALL MAKES OF PRO-LOGIC SYSTEMS NOW ON – RING NOW!

MAIL ORDER HOT LINE

071-723 5251

Please supply

Send to

Hi-Way Hi-Fi

316 - 324 Edgware Road

FAX ORDER: 071 - 724 0101

071-7235251

NICAM VCRs by
Panasonic
Mitsubishi
Philips
Toshiba
Sony
Grundig

Laser Disc Player
Philips LDP 600WS
Sony MDP 560
Pioneer CLD 2850

LARGE SCREEN CTC’s
Pioneer SD T5000
Pioneer SD T4000
Toshiba 3327DB
Philips ML C705
Hitachi 2874TN

AV Amplifiers
Yamaha DSP 2070
Yamaha DSP 1000
Yamaha DSP 1000
Kenwood KAV 8500
Sony TA AV670
Pioneer VSA 701S
Denon AVC 3020
Denon AVC 3330

AV Loudspeakers
B&W Solid
Yamaha NS E80
Centre Speakers
Yamaha NS C110
Boston Acoustics 404V
Jamo Centre 100
Jamo Centre 50

Home Cinema Packages
Mordaunt-Short HE
Jamo Cinema Pack

Base Acousticas 7

AV/PROCESSORS Yamaha COT 560 DM
Guarantee

AV PROCESSORS Yamaha COT 560 DM
Guarantee

JVC AX-115
JVC AX-114
JVC TI6X3.52
JVC R1101
Yamaha 105W232

Your satisfaction is our guarantee

We are Authorised Dealers for all products and established over 15 years.

• We have price match policy for all brands
• All products are covered by Full Manufacturer’s Guarantee
• All major credit cards accepted
• Credit accounts available
• Tax free for overseas visitors

For Enquiries and Advice
Ring 071 - 723 5251

World Radio History
HI-FI WORLD

SOLID SILVER INTERCONNECTS.
Constructed from strands of solid core silver wire and silver soldered to the excellent Neutrik Profi phono plugs which are probably the best available. These line level interconnects offer the ultimate in transparency, openness and detail. The plugs are bonded to the cable with adhesive heatshrink to ensure that the cable has a long life without fatigue occuring at the plug join. Available exclusively through Hi-Fi World Mail Order

HIFI WORLD SOLID SILVER CABLE £139.95/1M PAIR.

HI-FI WORLD SILVER PLATED COPPER INTERCONNECTS.
These have a similar construction to our solid silver cables, but use silver plated copper and standard Gold Phono plugs. Because the majority of the audio signal is passed through the skin of a cable these can approach the quality of a silver cable with the cost of a normal high quality copper cable.

HIFI WORLD SILVER PLATED COPPER INTERCONNECTS £69.95/1M PAIR.

HIGH QUALITY MAINS CABLES.
Supplied to Hi-Fi World by Campaign Audio Design these mains cables are screened to reduce Radio Frequency and Electromagnetic Noise. They also come with a VDR fitted which protects equipment from mains spikes. The MK plugs have a silver plated fuse and holder for the clearest supply. Available with IEC or Figure eight (Marantz/Philips CD players) equipment plugs or with a hard wired, soldered 4-way mains block.

1M WITH IEC PLUG £19.20
1M FIGURE 8 PLUG £15.75
1M 4-WAY BLOCK £31.95

RECORD STORAGE CUBE
Designed to hold about a hundred LPs, with an internal width of 37cm, height of 32.5cm and depth of 32cm. The cubes can be stacked or placed alongside each other and are even strong enough to be used as seats! Made from 15mm MDF (Medium Density Fibreboard) with a smart durable black paint finish, the cube is supplied in flat-pack form ready for home assembly.

RECORD STORAGE CUBE £42 EACH

FREE!
20 RECORD SLEEVES WITH 2 CUBES £21.00
50 RECORD SLEEVES WITH 4 CUBES £29.40
6 CUBES FOR THE PRICE OF FIVE £210.00
8 CUBES FOR THE PRICE OF SEVEN! £294.00

MICHELL ENGINEERING PLUGS
Craftsmanship marks out Michell Engineering’s rage of gold and rhodium plated plugs from the competition. Simple but elegant.

GOLD-PLATED SIDE ENTRY BANANA PLUGS (4) £10.00
GOLD-PLATED SURE-LOC BANANA PLUGS (4) £14.95
RHODIUM-PLATED SURE-LOC BANANA PLUGS £18.95
GOLD-PLATED SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTORS £10.00

ARCAM RCA PHONO PLUGS
This heavy-duty phono plug, specially made in Japan to Arcam’s specification, will accept cable up to 7mm in diameter. The body is nickel-plated, the contacts plated in gold. Supplied in pairs marked with either one ring or two to allow directionality to be taken into account.

RCA PHONO PLUGS (4) £15.50

GOLD PLATED 4MM BANANA PLUGS
We have a new style, heavy-duty, gold-plated banana plug with a unique type of axial solderless connection for loudspeaker cables. The cable is stripped back and pushed into a clamping collar which is then screwed down tight, accepting cable up to 6mm external diameter and 4mm core diameter. Supplied in sets of four.

BANANA PLUGS (4) £8.00
Hi-Fi World

Audio Accessories

**Audio-Technica Record Cleaning System**
Removes both dirt and static; a tiny amount of cleaning agent in the handle removes fingerprints, oil and film, while a pad lifts off dust. Pad brush and fluid are supplied.

**Audio-Technica Record Cleaning System** £10.50

**Audio-Technica Compact Disc Lens Cleaner**
A disc the size of a CD, with fine brushes - one of which is dampened with cleaning fluid. As the disc spins in the player, the brushes clean the laser lens. It may not suit all machines.

**CD Lens Cleaner** £16.25

**Kontak**
An effective cleaning solution that removes contaminants from electrical connections after application, a system regains its original life, sparkle and vigour.

**Kontak** £19.00

**Hi-Fi World Dry Stylus Cleaner**
Keep your stylus sharp and bright for perfect tracking without using fluid. Cut a strip about the size of a matchbox striker off this sheet of card and draw it gently under the stylus from back to front. One sheet of this card, with its aluminium-oxide micro-abrasive coating, should be enough to clean your stylus at least forty times.

**Dry Stylus Cleaner** £1.95

**Goldring Exstatic Mat**
For vinyl users, the Goldring Exstatic is a felt mat made with fine carbon fibre strands. This helps to reduce positively charged static electricity that builds up on the surface of records.

**Goldring Exstatic Mat** £7.50

**Super Exstatic Carbon Fibre Disc Cleaner**
Effectively removes dust and grime from record grooves; this cleaner is a combination of one million carbon fibre filaments and a soft velvet cleaning pad.

**Exstatic Carbon Fibre Cleaner** £9.75

**Bug Audio**
A fascinating little device no larger than a hand-held remote which allows the user to adjust bias on any cassette deck perfectly for any tape. You can check the state of your cables and connections with it, too! Supplied with a cassette test tape and full instructions. (See review, Nov. 1992 issue.)

**Bug Audio** £59.99

**Sound Swivel**
A rotating, upright, double-sided, storage cabinet with space for up to 160 Compact Discs, including 8 double jewel-rases. Mounted on an all-steel turntable, it swivels smoothly through 360 degrees giving easy access to the storage compartments either side. Manufactured in durable MDF with a Black Ash effect finish, the Sound swivel comes packed for self assembly with full instructions.

**Sound Swivel** £49.95
FrameWorks is an innovative range of strong, rigid, and versatile hi-fi supports. They have yet to find anything that comes close. They are supremely rigid and hard wearing and will extract the best out of any equipment.

The shelves are supported on struts of thin cross-section, which in turn are rested on struts of thicker section, and through these connected to four sturdy corner columns. This variety of cross-sectional frame members effectively reduces resonances through their spread and dissipation. The supporting columns may also be filled, to further optimise these supports for your equipment.

Versatility is guaranteed by the variety of two and three shelf supports available as well as the stacking unit for additional shelves and the isolation shelf, which can be used as a stand-alone unit on a shelf or floor, if preferred.

So these shelves will stack and expand as your system grows. All you need do is add components as and when you feel the need.

FrameWorks stands come with attractive toughened smoked glass, which is fully 10mm thick. This is supported on spikes which have rubber dampers around them to reduce vibration and lessen the tendency for the glass to slide. Metal parts are finished in a hardwearing satin black powder coat.

We at Hi-Fi World have been using Frameworks stands for several months now and have yet to find anything that comes close. They are supremely rigid and hard wearing and will extract the

**H100 ISOLATION TABLE**

**H700 3 SHELF EQUIPMENT RACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H100</td>
<td>100MM</td>
<td>£109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H175</td>
<td>175MM</td>
<td>£119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H500</td>
<td>500MM</td>
<td>£205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H700</td>
<td>700MM</td>
<td>£275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H900</td>
<td>900MM</td>
<td>£305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices include VAT & p+p for UK only.

For further details, phone: 071 266 0464
LASAWAY GREEN PEN
When red laser light hits the reflective surface of a CD, some of it can be scattered off the edges of the disc, causing optical interference. Applying this green coating, formulated by Japanese company Mitsubishi, to the inner and outer edges of the CD reduces this interference, improving sound quality.

LASAWAY GREEN PEN £8.50

ANTI-STATIC RECORD SLEEVES
Translucent sleeves, treated to reduce static and dust attraction, supplied in packs of fifty. They will fit inside ordinary printed inners.

LP SLEEVES (50) PRICE £7.50

MILTY TRIPLE A
Suitable for all types of cassette players including auto-reverse, the Milty Triple A wipes clean single/dual capstans and pinch rollers with a non-abrasive cleaning action.

MILTY TRIPLE A £6.50

MILTY MAGNET IX
The Milty Magnet IX comes complete with battery. It requires approx one second to de-magnetise the heads removing magnetic charge build up. Recommended after every 30 hours of playing time.

MILTY MAGNET IX £10.50

HI-FI WORLD SPECIAL AUDIO ACCESSORIES ORDER FORM

Please send me:

Audio Technica CD Lens cleaner £16.25 each
Audio Technica Green CD Ring Stabilizers £6.50 (Pack of 5)
Audio Technica Record Cleaning System £10.50
Automatic CD Cleaner £21.95
Bug Audio Blasbug £59.99
CD sound swirl £49.95
Gold plated 4mm plugs £8.00 (4)
Golding Exstic Mat £7.50
Golding Super Exstic Carbon Fibre Disc Cleaner £9.99
HFW Silver Plated Copper Interconnects (1m pair) £69.93
Hi-Fi World Dry Stylus Cleaner £1.95 per sheet
Hi-Fi World Solid Silver Interconnects (1m pair) £139.95
Kontak cleaning fluid £19.00 each
Lasaway Green Pen £8.50 each
Laserguide £14.95
Michell Gold-Plated Side Entry Banana Plugs (4) £10.00
Michell Gold-Plated Speaker Cable Connectors £10.00
Michell Gold-Plated Sure-Loc Banana Plugs (4) £14.95
Michell Rhodium-Plated Sure-Loc Banana Plugs (4) £18.95
Milty Magnet IX £10.50
Milty Triple A £6.50
Nagaoka Anti-static record sleeves £7.50 (50)
OnS Stylus Cleaning Kit £2.50
Fixall Roll Record Cleaner £10.75 each
Fixall refill roller £2.75 each
Record storage cube £4.200 each
Screnne Mains Cable With 4-Way Block (1m) £3.195
Screnne Mains Cable With Fig 8 Plug (1m) £15.75
Screnne Mains Cable With IEC Plug (1m) £19.20
TDK Head Cleaning Kit CK-A1 (double bottle) £5.50
TDK Head Cleaning Kit CK-TB (single bottle) £4.65

All prices include postage & packing in the UK only, add £1 for overseas p&p.

I enclose cheque/PO for £ made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd.

I wish to pay by Visa/Access, please debit my account no:

Expiry date:

Name

Delivery Address

N.B. If delivery address is different to the credit card holder's address please supply both.

Tel

Please send completed order form together with your cheque/PO to:

HI-FI WORLD,
64 Castellain Road,
Maida Vale,
London W9 1EX.

24 hour Mail Order Answerphone

World Radio History

HI-FI WORLD
What do the critics say:

QUINTET
The Art Audio gives you music with a sense of rightness that you don’t really question but simply get on and enjoy. Sweet, open and lucid, the music is produced with an easy sense of naturalness which makes long term listening fatigue free and especially rewarding.

ROY GREGORY, HI-FI CHOICE

TEMPO
I feel that the Art Tempo amplifiers are among the finest valve power amplifiers currently available. The imagery that the Tempos create is vivid, lifelike and full of space and air.

ALAN SIRCOM, HI-FI WORLD

MAESTRO
... they are just so stunningly gorgeous and open to listen to, I can barely imagine anything more alluring.

NOEL KEYWOOD, HI-FI WORLD

... the Maestro is part of that rarebreed of hi-fi that makes you forget about the equipment and think about the music.

ALAN SIRCOM, HI-FI WORLD

ADJUSTMENTS.

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT + £3 POST & PACKING

DIGITAL LINK TRANSPORT TO DAC

£52.75 per 2/3 METRE INC VAT
£38.25 per 1/3 METRE INC VAT

ADDITIONAL LENGTHS

REDUCE THE HARSHNESS IN YOUR CD SYSTEM WITH THIS CABLE THROUGHOUT. FITTED WITH GOLD PLATED PHONOS £35/METRE - PAIR + £10/METRE

CORE SHEATHED SILVER PLATED. FITTED WITH 4MM BANANA PLUG SPEAKER END AND 4MM STACKABLE BANANA PLUG/SOCKET AMPLIFIER END FOR BI-WIRING.

HI-FI WORLD MARCH 1994
With 25 years experience in Hi-Fi, we feel our service is second to none. All units are fully guaranteed and backed by our own workshops. We offer three demonstration rooms and knowledgeable staff to help you choose your system. We can also arrange fast mail order, with all normal credit facilities available.

BUYING FROM BRYANTS YOU CAN BUY WITH CONFIDENCE.
GET THE MUSIC OUT OF YOUR SYSTEM, AND LET YOUR SPEAKERS BREATHE!

Replaces the existing damping material inside your loudspeakers – quick and easy to fit. Available for any loudspeaker.

Deflex acoustic panels have excellent performance characteristics. The polymer is specially formulated to absorb shock and vibration, thus minimising cabinet resonances.

The surface emulation has been carefully designed to eliminate standing waves

The energy inside the enclosure is controlled – NOT ABSORBED, as in other cabinets.

Independent tests on MLSSA show energy gains over 50%.

U.K. DISTRIBUTOR

The SPEAKER Company

UNIT 9, WATERSIDE MILL, WATERSIDE, MACCLESFIELD, CHESHIRE SK11 7HG
Phone 0625 500507

CURRENT PRICES

Standard Panels @ £7.95 each
Sub-woofer Panels @ £11.95 each
Adhesive from £3.50 (200ml)

TO ORDER SEND CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER WITH NAME AND ADDRESS MADE PAYABLE TO:

T. WESTERMAN
41 GREVILLE STREET
HATTON GARDEN
LONDON EC1

TEL. 071 - 242 2329

RHODIUM PLATED MK MAINS PLUG FOR A LONGER LASTING CLEAN CONTACT SUPERIOR THAN GOLD RHODIUM WILL LAST TEN TIMES LONGER!!

13 Amp £10.75
15 Amp £12.75

Wall Socket
Single £18.75
Double £26.75

(p+p included)
Tower of strength

DA-180 DAC
RRP £599.00

A true audiophile quality machine, it is suited to all classes of music and with fine performance in the lab, it receives an enthusiastic recommendation.

Hi-Fi News & RR
November 1992

V' AUDIO
36 Druid Hill, Stock Bishop, Bristol BS9 1EJ
0272 686005

In our last advert we covered the latest in digital, including the AVI CD player, the Micromega T-Drive/DAC, the Pink Triangle Ordinal/Da Capo DACs, plus the new Kinshaw Perception DAC. But all this is irrelevant if you haven't the amps and speakers to do justice to the digital dynamics!

Our favourite amps are still the AVI range which is by far our best seller. Good looks plus compact size combine to produce superb sound in which the remote controlled pre-amp is one of the main reasons. We use this pre-amp with the Chord 800/1200 and with our favourite valve monoblocks - the Cadence. These are as compact as the AVI units, considering they are valve amps, are dynamics and have a solid state welly combined with sweetness for those who wish to reduce the sometimes harsh top end from some CDs. We also mention the superbly built and finished Sugden 'S1' pre/power combination which also drives the range of Ruark and ATC speakers superbly well. The ATC SCM 20 is becoming particularly popular and rightly so providing you partner them with a beefy quality power amp such as the new AVI 250 watt beauty. So do come along and hear some superb sounds - but do ring first for an appointment - we are not a shop. HAPPY 1994!

oerelle

Unit 11/12, I-MEX House
6 Wadsworth Road
Perivale
Middlesex UB6 7JJ
England
Tel: 081-810 9388
Fax: 081-810 9365
We have decided to offer a range of ultra high quality components used in most of the Audio Note products, without the usual Pound Sterling for the above charges as well send £ 25.00 or US$ 50.00. For the lull pack a so if you have already bought the old pd, ..

We can also supply a set of data sheets for the best pre-amplifier circuit we have come across It you have never seen these signal capacitors. Black Gate graphite components include specially made valve silver foil signal capacitors. Black Gate graphite signal capacitors are pretty staggering in quality, even if I have to say this myself (as I am the only one to have heard the samples) the solid silver lead-out wires to...
All are 1%, starting with the Beyschlag quality level 3 (the MEISHU/P3) no-feedback resistors, but nonetheless very good sounding, we regard as the best industrial grade. Better sound quality can be achieved with the Beyschlag 1 watt 1% resistors up to 500KOhm. Small drawback, as they are quite fragile and mette resistors available. They have one HOLCO resistors type H2 5OPPM cost £ 0.36 each. Extremely difficult to gel however, after much stock. This is definitely the best sounding resistors lower values are all £ 0.63 each.

HOLCO Tantalum Film Resistors. This range relates to our finished products, mains transformers are notoriously difficult items to offer as componentry and chassis as Kit One. Some 17 watts of pure Class A, valve rectified erode running in Single-Ended mode, yeilding difference 3.35. For loudspeaker crossover networks 8.95. For loudspeaker crossover networks 8.95. 345mV 0.5 Ohm, 10% tolerance, leads 35 cm. 1,975 00.

For loudspeaker crossover networks 8.95. For loudspeaker crossover networks 8.95. 345mV 0.5 Ohm, 10% tolerance, leads 35 cm. 1,975 00. This is what the BLACK GATE capacitors of this type sound like. We need to get away from the overall price. They are very competitive with all their other parts. The Kit Two is available now. For loudspeaker crossover networks 8.95. For loudspeaker crossover networks 8.95. 345mV 0.5 Ohm, 10% tolerance, leads 35 cm. 1,975 00. This is what the BLACK GATE capacitors of this type sound like. We need to get away from the overall price. They are very competitive with all their other parts. The Kit Two is available now. For loudspeaker crossover networks 8.95. For loudspeaker crossover networks 8.95. 345mV 0.5 Ohm, 10% tolerance, leads 35 cm. 1,975 00. This is what the BLACK GATE capacitors of this type sound like. We need to get away from the overall price.
A rich and varied selection of recordings, all offered at very competitive prices!

SEE FOR MILES

VINYL

THE ANIMALS
THE EP COLLECTION
CHUCK BERRY
THE EP COLLECTION
DAVE BARRY
THIS STRANGE EFFECT
BO DIDDLEY
THE EP COLLECTION
THE EAGLES
SMASH HITS
THE HOLLIES
THE COLD SIDE OF BB KING
BLUE IS KING
THE KINKS
THE EP COLLECTION
ALAN BOWEN
THE EARLY YEARS
PINK FLOYD
ALBUM SAMPLER
THE SEARCHERS
THE EP COLLECTION
THE SHADOWS
THE EP COLLECTION Vol 1
JERRY LEE LEWIS
THE EP COLLECTION
ROBERT PALMER WITH ALAN BOWEN
THE EARLY YEARS
PINK FLOYD
ALBUM SAMPLER
THE SEARCHERS
THE EP COLLECTION
THE SHADOWS
THE EP COLLECTION Vol 1
JERRY LEE LEWIS
THE EP COLLECTION

SPECIAL DELIVERY

CDs

JUNE TABOR
ARMS AND DESIRES
ASHES AND DIAMONDS
MARTIN CARTHY
RIGHT OF PASSAGE
RICHARD THOMPSON
STRICK TEMPO
MARTIN CARTHY & DAVE SWARBRICK
SKIN AND BONE
LIFE AND LAMB
WOODY CUTHRIE
STUGGLING
NICK JONES
PENGUIN EGGS (CD ONLY)
RON KAVANA
HOME FIRE
RORY BLOCK
TURNING POINT (CD ONLY)
GREGG GILCOLLISTER
MSCHEF
A CHANGE IN THE WEATHER
LOVE IS A STRANGE HOTEL
LAST WORD (CD ONLY)
CLIVE GREGSON
WELCOME TO THE WORKHOUSE
JONATHAN RICHMAN
JONATHAN
JONATHAN GOES COUNTRY
JONATHAN RICHMAN
REBIRTH BRASS BAND
RUTHLESS KICK IT LITE
BOBBY KING & TERRY EVANS
LIVE & LET LIVE
RHYTHM, BLUES, SOUL
SUGAR RAY & THE BLUES-
TONES
KNOCKOUT
CDs £10.99

BULLSEYE BLUES

ANN PEEBLE
FULL TIME LOVE
Bullseye CDs £11.99

ROUNDER CDs

IN FAMOUS ANGEL
MISSISSIPPI JOHN HURT

AVALON BLUES 1963
WORRIED BLUES 1963
AARON NEVILLE
MY GREATEST GIFT
DUKE ROBILLARD & THE
PLEASURE KINGS
TOO HOT TO HANDLE
DUKE ROBILLARD
YOU GOT ME
SWING
ROGCN BLUES
ROY BLOCK
HOUSE OF HEARTS
BEST BLUES & ORIGINALS Vol 1
BEST BLUES & ORIGINALS Vol 2
RONTHESEST & STEEL STRINGS
I'VE GOT A ROCK IN MY SOUL
BLUE HORIZON
HIGH HEALED BLUES
JOHNNY COPELAND
WHERE THE RAIN STARTS FALLING
AIN'T NOTHING BUT A HOUSE
JOHNNY ADAMS
WINGS DOC POMPUS - THE REAL
IME WITH (DR. JOHN, DUKE
ROBILLARD)
IRMA THOMAS
NEW BLUES
REBIRTH BRASS BAND
FEEL LIKE FunkIN' IT UP
SOLOMON BURKE
SOUL Alive
NATHAN AND THE ZYDECO
CHA CHAS
YOUR MA DON'T KNOW
Rounder CDs £11.99

MUNICH

CHARLES BROWN
SOMEBODY TO LOVE
ALL MY LIFE
RORY BLOCK
AIN'T A WOMAN
MAMAS IN LEIS
IRMA THOMAS
LIVE - SIMPLY THE BEST
Munich CDs £10.99

GRAPEVINE

MARY BLACK
THE HOLY GROUND
COLLECTION
BABY IN THE WOOD
NO FRONTIERS
BY THE TIME IT GETS DARK
WITHOUT THE FANFARE
COLLECTED
MARY BLACK
LPs £7.99
CDs £10.99
MARY BLACK - PROMO CD & VIDEO - ONLY £3.99

LINN RECORDS

UDUTEI AMAT
17TH CENTURY ITALIAN LOVE
SONGS
BLUE NILE
HATS
CLAIRE MARTIN
THE WAITING GAME
CAROL KIDD
CAROL KIDD
ALL MY TOMORROWS
NICE WORK
THE NORTH WEST: WE CALLED IT A DAY
GLAD WE MET
DAVID NEWTON
EYE WITNESS:
VICTIM OF CIRCUMSTANCE
MARTIN TAYLOR
DON'T FRET
NIGEL TERRY
BAROQUE LUTE
NEW LONDON CONSORT
MUSIC FROM THE TIME OF
COLUMBUS
POLISH CHAMBER ORCH.
MOZART/VIVALDI/TABACCHI

ELGAR (DL)
WILLIAM CONWAY & PETER
EVANS
OCTAVIUS
ENGLISH CLASSICAL
PLAYERS
MOZART 40TH & SCHUBERT 5TH
(DL)
Rounder CDs £7.99
(DL)
CDs £11.99

DEMON

DUKE ROBILLARD & THE
PLEASURE KINGS
GEORGE THOROGOOD &
THE DESTROYERS
T BONE BURNETT
TRUE LOVE
CHRISTY MOORE
ORDINARY MAN
ROBBIE GALLAGHER
DEFENDER
IRISH TRADITION
(CD ONLY)
JOHN LEE HOOKER
THE DETROIT JIN
ELVIS COSTELLO & THE
ATTRACTIONS
Rory Block
THE LITE BLUE
TRUTH
PUNCH THE CLOCK
TEN BLOODY MARYS AND TEN
BLOODY MARYS
BLOOD AND CHOCOLATE
JOHNNY WINTER
JOHNNY WINTER
SECOND WINTER
STEVE NIEVE
KEYBOARD JINGLE
IAN DRURY AND THE
BLOCKHEADS
SEX & DRUGS & ROCK & ROLL
DO IT YOURSELF
EARL KING & ROOMFUL OF
BLUES
GLAZER
JOHNATHAN RICHMAN &
THE MODERN LOVERS
MODERN LOVERS 88
PERCY SLEDD
WANTED AGAIN
OTIS RUSH
TOP
RIGHT PLACE WRONG TIME
THE BYRDS
SWEETHEART OF THE RODEO
SISTER JANE
JAY HAWKINS
BLUES FOR WHITE PEOPLE
TIM BUCKLEY
SERAFINA
LOOK AT THE FOOL
BEN E KING
HERITAGE
THE EVERLY BROTHERS
TWO YANGS IN ENGLAND
BO DIDDLEY
THE 20TH ANNIVERSARY OF
ROCK 'N' ROLL
SIBERIA
DON'T FRET
NIGEL TERRY
BAROQUE LUTE
NEW LONDON CONSORT
MUSIC FROM THE TIME OF
COLUMBUS
POLISH CHAMBER ORCH.
MOZART/VIVALDI/TABACCHI

CAPTAIN BEEFHEART & HIS
MAGIC BAND
THE LEGENDARY ASH SESSIONS
GERRY AND THE PACEMAKERS
BLOOD AND GLORY
The Nite Life
LPs £7.99,
CDs £11.99

SHEFFIELD LABS

THELMA & HOUSTON
& PRESSURE COOKER
WE GOT THE MUSIC IN ME
THE SHEFFIELD TRACK
RECORDS
THE SHEFFIELD DRUM RECORD
JAMES NEWTON HOWARD
AND FRIENDS
ROCK INSTRUMENTALS
SHEFFIELD LABS CDs £14.49

CHESKY RECORDS

JAZZ SAMPLER
& AUDIOPHILE TEST CD Vol 1
JAZZ SAMPLER
& AUDIOPHILE TEST CD Vol II
A NIGHT OF CHESKY JAZZ
- LIVE FROM THE TOWN HALL*
MCCOY TURNER
NEW YORK REUNION*
MONTY ALEXANDER
CARIBBEAN CIRCLE
DAVID CHESKY
TANGOS AND DANCES
CLARK TERRY
JOHN PIZZARELLI
MY BLUE HEAVEN
HERBIE MANN
CARNIVAL DE CASA
PEGGY LEE
MOMENTS LIKE THIS
JOHNNY FRIGO
WORRIED BLUES 1963
DUKE ROBILLARD & THE
PLEASURE KINGS
GEORGE THOROGOOD &
THE DESTROYERS
T BONE BURNETT
TRUE LOVE
CHRISTY MOORE
ORDINARY MAN
ROBBIE GALLAGHER
DEFENDER
IRISH TRADITION
(CD ONLY)
JOHN LEE HOOKER
THE DETROIT JIN
ELVIS COSTELLO & THE
ATTRACTIONS
Rory Block
THE LITE BLUE
TRUTH
PUNCH THE CLOCK
TEN BLOODY MARYS AND TEN
BLOODY MARYS
BLOOD AND CHOCOLATE
JOHNNY WINTER
JOHNNY WINTER
SECOND WINTER
STEVE NIEVE
KEYBOARD JINGLE
IAN DRURY AND THE
BLOCKHEADS
SEX & DRUGS & ROCK & ROLL
DO IT YOURSELF
EARL KING & ROOMFUL OF
BLUES
GLAZER
JOHNATHAN RICHMAN &
THE MODERN LOVERS
MODERN LOVERS 88
PERCY SLEDD
WANTED AGAIN
OTIS RUSH
TOP
RIGHT PLACE WRONG TIME
THE BYRDS
SWEETHEART OF THE RODEO
SISTER JANE
JAY HAWKINS
BLUES FOR WHITE PEOPLE
TIM BUCKLEY
SERAFINA
LOOK AT THE FOOL
BEN E KING
HERITAGE
THE EVERLY BROTHERS
TWO YANGS IN ENGLAND
BO DIDDLEY
THE 20TH ANNIVERSARY OF
ROCK 'N' ROLL
SIBERIA
DON'T FRET
NIGEL TERRY
BAROQUE LUTE
NEW LONDON CONSORT
MUSIC FROM THE TIME OF
COLUMBUS
POLISH CHAMBER ORCH.
MOZART/VIVALDI/TABACCHI

THE DEAD
SIBELIUS
SYMPHONY NO. 2
TCHAIKOVSKY/DOHMANN
Piano Concerto No. 1
Variations On A Nursery Song
DYORAK/WAGNER
SYMPHONY NO. 9, OVERTURE
TOSCANINI
DUTCHMAN
BRAHMS
SYMPHONY NO. 4
MOZART/HAYDN
SYMPHONIES 31 & 111 No. 104
STRAUSS/RAVEL
TCHAIKOVSKY
DE LA ROSELLER
ROMEO & JULIET OVERTURE
BEETHOVEN
SYMPHONIES 2 & 6
EUGENIO DE LA RIVA
CHESKY RECORDS

MIKE EVANS
SYMPHONY IN CRONICA DE
RIMINI
RESPIGHI
MUSIC FROM ROMAN
FESTIVALS, FOUNTAINS OF
RANCIMANOFF
CONCERTO NOS 4 & 1
PHRASOPHY ON A THEME
PAGANINI
TCHAIKOVSKY
WAVRA
BRAHMS
SYMPHONY N0. 1
STRAVINSKY
PETROUCHKA
LA SACRE DU PRINTEMPS
CHESKY CDs £13.49

OCTAVA

ART BLAKEY AND THE JAZZ
MESSIAH
CARAVAN
CHARLES MINGUS
MINGUS AT THE BOCHEMA
TOWN HALL CONCERT
THEOLONIUS MONK
MONK'S MUSIC
MESTEROSO
MILLIKEN
DAVIS ALL-STARS
WALKER
MILT JACKSON AND WES
MONTGOMERY
SAGS MEETS WES
SHELBY MANNE & HIS
FRIENDS
MY FAIR LADY
ELLA FITZGERALD
ELLA "LADY DAY"
MONGO SANTHARHIA
MONGO AT THE VILLAGE GATE
THE OSCAR PETERSON TRIO
THE GOOD LIFE
DUKE ELLINGTON
THE PIANIST
SONNY ROLLINS
WAY OUT WEST
TENOR MADNESS
'You’ve survived the budget, struggled through Xmas, and finally recovered from New Year. Treat yourself, you’ve earned it.'
CHOOSE

the powerplant

BRIGHTON’S LEADING HI-FI SHOP

REGA and ARCAM products now on demonstration
Roksan, Micromega, Audiolab, Rega, Arcam, Aura, Exposure, Rotel, Marantz, Ruark
Epos, Thiel and other fine equipment

66 Upper North Street Brighton 0273 775978

FOR STATE OF THE ART HI-FI

STUDIO ONE
Our dedicated ‘Absolute Sounds’ Studio. We have on permanent demonstration the following equipment:
APOGEE – from Centaur Minor to Diva
AUDIO RESEARCH – including the LS2b, LS3b & D200
CLASSE – 30, 70, DR4, DR5, DR6, DR10, DR15
KRELL – amplification and digital, now on dem the new KSA50s
MAGNEPLANAR – from SMGa to MG3.3
PS AUDIO – complete range including the Lambda transport
SONUS FABER – Minima Amator, Minuetto, Electa
THETA – Data Basic, Pro basic, Pro prime
WILSON AUDIO speakers

STUDIO TWO
Our new purpose built audio visual room
ADCOM processors
CELESTION shield speakers
CELESTION HT3 package
DENON av amplifiers
LEXICON processors

AMADEUS

SOUND & VISION

Aura, Audio Innovations,
Bang & Olufsen,
Castle Acoustics, Micromega,
Mordaunt-Short,
Musical Fidelity, Nacomichi, NAD,
Pioneer, Quad, Spendor, Technics.

10 BOLDMERE ROAD
SUTTON COLDFIELD
WEST MIDLANDS

Tel: 021-354-2311

STUDIO THREE
ACOUSTIC ENERGY
ADCOM
AUDIOLAB
CHORD ELECTRONICS
KEF REFERENCE
MICHELL
MICROMEGA
ORELLE
PROFESSIONAL MONITOR COMPANY
ROKSAN
SME
TANNOY
TDL

Call us or drop in for a chat or to arrange a demonstration.
We stock a complete range of speakers from £109 including
B&W, CELESTION, HEYBROOK, KEF, SEQUENCE &
TANNOY and separate components from £119 from
DENON, MARANTZ, SONIC LINK and THORENS all
available for audition in STUDIO FOUR
A wide range of accessories, headphones and equipment
supports available.

Tel: 0923 230311 Tel: 0923 245250 Fax: 0923 230798
Acoustic Arts Ltd
101 St Albans Rd, Watford WD1 1RD
Opening hours: 10am – 6pm Tues to Sat
100 yards from Watford Junction Station
**The NORFOLK/SUFFOLK High End Dealer**

**audible difference**

near DISS, NORFOLK

Audio Research
- Audion
  - Audio Innovation
- ART Audio
- Audio Note
- Concordant
- DAWN AUDIO

ATC
- Croft
- Raven
- EAR
- IMPULSE

AVI
- Chord
- Magneplan

Cylan
- Militech
- Orell

dpA
- ROKSAN
- SUGDEN

Lynn cartridges
- KRA 4040 R
- KRA 3020
- Kenwood
- HK 6150
- Harman Kardon
- PMA 3511
- PMA 2511
- TAP 542 E
- TAP 442 E
- TAP 242 B

Microphone
- Rote
- Nakamichi
- MASO (PAIR)

Pink Triangle
- Sonus Faber
- Tube Technology

At this level of equipment we believe that the highest level of service should be offered. We will book only three demonstrations a day to ensure that you have ample time to evaluate the options you have chosen.

**VPI record cleaning services available.**

**DEMONSTRATIONS IN OUR LISTENING ROOM OR YOUR HOME**

**EQUIPMENT LOAN SERVICE AVAILABLE**

Tuesday to Friday, 12 to 9 pm
Saturday from 9 to 5 pm

**PLEASE RING FOR AN APPOINTMENT**

0850 983233 OR 0379 740227

---

**Sound Sense**

350 Edgware Road, London W2 10X. Tel: (0171) 402 2100, Fax: (011) 724 7750

**AMPLIFIERS**
- Audion
  - VA 50
  - VA 70
  - Dynaco
  - PM 10 II
  - PM 10 HI
  - PMA 350 II
  - Harman Kardon
  - HK 6150
  - HK 6350 R
  - HK 7350
  - RA 390AX
  - RA 390 BX
  - RA 960 BX
  - RA 960 EX
  - RA 992 BX
  - Sony
  - TAF 211 B
  - TAF 342 B
  - TAF 412 E
  - TAF 412 E

**Turntables**
- Technics
  - SLPS 620S
  - SLPS 320
  - SLPS 620S
  - Technics

**CD Players**
- Sony
  - CD 240
  - CD 540

**CD Players**
- Technics
  - CD 62
  - CD 116

**Speakers**
- Technics
  - RCD 145AX
  - RCD 145AX

**Speakers**
- Audio Research
  - HD 7400
  - CD 526

**Speakers**
- Harman Kardon
  - TO-380 RDS
  - TO-920

**Cassette Decals**
- Harman Kardon
  - SCD 321

**Equipment Loan Service Available**

---

Since Groove Tubes hit the Hi-Fi market, the response has been phenomenal. Rave reviews, soaring sales figures and, importantly, satisfied customers. Try them yourself and we promise you'll be converted. Whatever kind of music you enjoy, you'll appreciate it better with Groove Tubes in your amp.

Groove Tubes are more than simply matched sets of valves; they're performance tested to the highest standards to give clear true sound quality, balanced sustain and an even decay rate.

Equip your Hi-Fi with the tubes the professionals demand. Fit Groove Tubes and hear the difference.

**STOP PRESS!**

Out now, the new Groove Tube Amp Book IV, the only book that tells you everything you ever wanted to know about valve amps but were afraid to ask, and it's only £19.78 for 768 pages of knowledge.

For further information and your nearest stockist contact the Groove Tubes Hotline now.

**Tel: 0902.620156**
**Fax: 0902.620207**

The Groove Tube Centre, Groove Tubes UK, B Barra Green, Bradmore, Wolverhampton WV3 7AY England.
Bill Hutchinson
Hi-Fi • CD • Audio Visual Centre

When you purchase from Bill Hutchinson you’re buying the best names in Hi-Fi from the best name for Hi-Fi. Our Product Guarantee and Pricing Policy ensure you obtain an excellent deal. My staff and I look forward to being of service to you. Bill

PRICE PLEDGE
Should you find any local dealer offering a better price for goods currently in stock at Bill Hutchinson and the alternative quoting retailer, we will better that deal.

THE LARGEST SELECTION OF QUALITY HI-FI AND AUDIO VISUAL SYSTEMS
## GOLMUND ACCESSORIES

### *Lineal Cable* 1.5 meter £425
- digital & analogue reference
- any other length: £725. ( = 0 meters) plus £50. - per meter

### *Powercord standard* up to 1 meter £200
(all hifi components) up to 2 meters £375
- any other length: £375. ( = 0 meters) plus £35. - per meter.

### *Powercord special* up to 1 meter £200
(heavy power amp version) up to 2 meters £375
- any other length: £375. ( = 0 meters) plus £35. - per meter.

### *Cones* set of 3 £215
applicable under all hifi components

### *Bananas* set of 4 £250
improve speaker connections

### *Miracle Cleaner* 1bottle £20
clean acryl & CD

---

**YOU’VE TRIED THE REST, NOW BUY GOLMUND**

Documentation can be obtained from the address mentioned below. Prices include p&p.

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Send your cheques or money order to:

PHOENIX, Grootzeil 7, 3891 KH ZEEWOLDE, The Netherlands.

In. Tel.: +31 3242 3000, Int. Fax.: 31 3242 3510

---

## SOUND & VISION FOR THE DISCERNING

Price from £299 to £15,000

**Misons**

11 Warwick Road, Carlisle
Telephone 0228 22620
OPENING HOURS
MON.- SAT 10 - 6PM

TO FIND OUT WHAT YOUR RECORDS + CDs COULD SOUND LIKE VISIT US AT HI-FI CONFIDENTIAL FOR A DEMONSTRATION

• Demonstration room available • Part exchange welcome • Home trial • Free Professional Advice •

Valve equipment from: -

Solid state: -
Aura, Pink Triangle, Orelle, Quad, Shearne Audio, Rotel, Aiwa, Albarry, Alchemist Products, Audio Alchemy, Musical Fidelity

Loudspeakers from: -
Castle, Monitor Audio, Quad, Spendor, Ruark, Proac, Snell, Royd, Opera, Tannoy, KEF, JPW

HI-FI CONFIDENTIAL LTD
34 Buckingham Palace Road,
London SW1 W0RE
(near Victoria Station)
Tel. 071 233 0774

Carnpaign Audio Design
Llandudno Road (HW) Cardiff CF3 8PG
Tel: 0222 779401

ULTIMATE CD STORAGE UNITS

CD250: Holds: Approx. 250 CD's
Size: 1300 x 300 x 125
Price: £55 - + P&P

CD500: Holds: Approx. 500 CD's
Size: 1300 x 600 x 125
Price: £105 + P&P

CD900: Holds: Approx. 900 CD's
Size: 1300 x 1200 x 125
Price: £175 - + P&P

Finishes: Black & White Lacquered
Note: Goods made specially to order

For Further Info.:
Tel: 0374 237770 or 0365 251821
29 Faulkner St., Oxford OX1 1VA

NB-2000™
active noise reduction headset

NB 2000 can reduce annoying noise by 50-95%, while leaving desired sounds, such as speech, music and warning signals clearly audible.

Use NB-2000 in conjunction with your portable audio equipment or in-flight entertainment system to reduce environmental noise, and enjoy better audio quality.

Use the comfortable, lightweight NB-2000 - in the plane, car, bus, truck, boat, train, tube, city, home, office - with lawnmowers, vacuum cleaners, home power tools, computers - and in many other everyday situations where noise is a nuisance.

How does "active" noise reduction work?

Microphones in both headset earcups listen to the offensive noise, feed that information to the NB-2000 electronic controller where it is analysed, and an anti-noise wave is generated. The anti-noise meets the offensive noise, that noise is reduced.

£139.99 + £5.00 P&P. To order, send a cheque or postal-order made payable to "Don Fordy Ltd." for £144.99 to:

Don Fordy Ltd., 7 Orchard Grove, Penllergaer, Swansea, SA4 1AD.

For further information, Tel 0792-895435 or Fax 0792-891235
COMPACT DISC PLAYERS

- SONY CDP-497 £160
- DENON DCD 890 £270
- CREEK CD60 £500
- QUAD 67 £790
- SUGDEN SDT I £850
- NAIM CDI £1598

SONY CDP-497: Superb starter CD Player, packed with facilities.

DENON DCD 890: Exciting and forceful sounding player, but slightly characterful.

CREEK CD60: 16-bit player. Excellent rhythmic properties and a superb bass performance.

QUAD 67: A new breed of Quad. Remarkable solidity and lacking nothing in verve or excitement.

SUGDEN SDT I: Airy and spacious with a rare quality of ambience.

NAIM CDI: Single box, 16 bit player. Close to the two box CDS, has vital 'tingle factor'.

COMPACT DISC TRANSPORTS

- DPA DIGITAL T-1 £795
- M'IMEGA DUO CD.2 £1850

DPA DIGITAL T-1: Superbly clean and detailed sounding transport when sync-locked to DPA's converters.

M'IMEGA DUO CD.2: Seriously priced, serious CD using Philips' CDM-9 PRO mechanism. Exemplary.

DIGITAL TO ANALOGUE CONVERTERS

- QED DIGIT/OPTO £39/169
- DPA LITTLE BIT II £450
- DPA DACS £450-2K
- SUGDEN SDA-I £650
- M'IMEGA DUO PRO £1050
- DPA PDM ONE III £1280
- P. T. DA CAPO £1350

QED DIGIT/OPTO: Philips Bitstream. Excellent value, with no rough edges. Now with optical input (Opto).

DPA LITTLE BIT II: Building on the qualities of the original Little Bit, the 'II' is clear and open.

DPA DACS: The current masters of DAC-7, their DACs offer superb performance at a range of prices. 16-bit Philips based. A wide, open window for the transport to flow through.

SUGDEN SDA-I: A wide, open window for the transport to flow through.

M'IMEGA DUO PRO: Spacious and dynamic presentation, with a detailed and informative manner.

DPA PDM ONE III: Less ruthless than, but staggeringly close to, the PDM 2. Two box, DAC-7 affair.

P. T. DA CAPO: Pink Triangle's own one bit DAC reaches new standards in digital. One of the very best.

TURNTABLES

- PROJEKT 2 £245
- THORENS TD166 £270
- MICHELL MYCRO £397
- ROKSAN XERXES £785
- P. T. ANNIVERSARY £1200
- SME MODEL 20 £2495

PROJEKT 2: Czech built turntable with much to offer. Very coherent.

THORENS TD166: Fitted with Rega RB 250 arm. Good basic deck, with tweakability.

MICHELL MYCRO: Inbetween the Synchro and Gyrodeck, the Mycro has superb midband clarity and poise.

ROKSAN XERXES: Highly analytical and exciting turntable. Can be almost CD like in its presentation.

P. T. ANNIVERSARY: Very neutral turntable. Excellent imagery and detail. A natural partner for the SME V.

SME MODEL 20: The last great turntable, bettered only by the £11,000 Model 30.

TONEARMS

- REGA RB 300 £139
- MORCH DP-6 £665
- SME 309 £568
- SME SERIES V £1232

REGA RB 300: For Pink Triangles, Michells, Roksans, and Systemdeks. Simple and superb; dynamic with solid bass.


SME 309: Based on IV and V: Aluminium armtube and detachable headshell. High end value for money.

SME SERIES V: A masterpiece of precision engineering, with a cohesive sound.

CARTRIDGES

- GOLDRING 1012 GX £60
- GOLDRING 1022GX £80
- SUMIKO BLUE POINT £100
- ORTOFON MC15 £100
- GOLDRING 1042 £100
- SHURE VST-V £150
- GOLDRING ELITE £200
- MORCH DA CAPO £500
- NAKAMICHI DR2 £500
- PIONEER D-500 £600
- TEAC V8000S £699
- NAKAMICHI DR1 £780
- NAKAMICHI CR-7 £1500

GOLDRING 1012 GX: Rounded bass, slightly forward midband, clean transients. A bargain.

GOLDRING 1022GX: Extra degree of dynamic range and speed over the 1012GX.

SUMIKO BLUE POINT: The blue point casts a romantic charm over all types of music. Robust too.

ORTOFON MC15: Moving coil cartridge at a moving magnet price. Has a tight grip on rhythm.

GOLDRING 1042: A reference to all other MMs regardless of price.

SHURE VST-V: British made moving coil. Good value, smooth and detailed, but can sound brittle at times.

GOLDRING ELITE: Scan-Tech designed moving coil cartridge. Musical and accurate, without any flaw.

CASSSETTE RECORDERS

- NAKAMICHI DR2 £500
- PIONEER D-500 £600
- TEAC V8000S £699
- NAKAMICHI DR1 £780
- NAKAMICHI CR-7 £1500

NAKAMICHI DR2: Worth every penny, pushes recordings to the limit and remains unflustered.

PIONEER D-500: Very smooth sounding DAT deck, but still slightly coarser than the original source.

TEAC V8000S: Dolby 'S' deck. Easy to use, very stable sound, with instrumental textures close to perfect.

NAKAMICHI DR1: 'Domestic' deck with Nakamichi sound quality, and manual head azimuth adjustment.

NAKAMICHI CR-7: No Dolby 'S', but auto tape tuning and motorised head. Astonishing complexity; The Best!
World favourites

TUNERS
AURA TU-50 £350
YAMAHA TX-950 £260
H/K TU9400 £300
QUAD 66FM £490
NAIM NAT 03 £500
NAIM NAT 01 £1377

Superb FM-only tuner. Produces a delightful, three-dimensional sound. A cracker.

FINE all-rounder, with good AM section.

Fairly basic facilities, but sound which beats anything at the price.

Among the very best in terms of tonal colour and imagery. Remote controllable.

Warm and easy sound with a good sense of atmosphere. Excellent value.

The best solid state tuner currently available. If you want better radio, live in the studio!

INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS
H/K HK6150 £159
NAD 302 £60
PIONEER A-300X £200
DENON PM-350 £220
H/K HK6550 £349
AUDIOLAB 8000A £430
SUGDEN A48B £460
AUDIOLITE OTO £1250
EAR 834 £1295

Good sounding starter amplifier. Great dynamic range, excellent bass.

Lots of insight and detail, but could sound a little rough in the wrong system.

Exceptionally sweet mid and treble, plus the superb dynamic range of the A400.

Thoroughly refreshing, tonally neutral amplifier with a realistic price tag.

Very neutral and superbly built. Good bass, great imagery, but can be sterile.

Gentle performer, but never masks the music with warmth. Tonally very even.

12w Valve amplifier. More in tune with music than hi-fi. Superb dynamic range.

Valve integrated amplifier with a sweet, open and detailed sound.

PRE-AMPLIFIERS
A. I. SERIES 200 £350
A. SYNTH. PASSION £475 Or £275 for the kit version. Unrivalled transparency from a passive pre-amp.
DPA DSP 2005 £495
MICHIEL ISIO HR £850

Valve preamplifier. Rather coloured but very dynamic. Best with Innovations equipment.

Not quite the 50S, but there's still nothing to match it at the price, use with 200S power.

Impossible not to recommend. What more does your vinyl want?

POWER AMPLIFIERS
SUGDEN AU41P £530
QUAD 606 £675
DPA DPA 2005 £750
MICHIEL ALECTO (S) £1300
A. I. SER. 1000 £1500
MICHIEL ALECTOS £1800
CHORD SPM 1200 £2995
E.A. R. YOSHINO £25,000

100 Watts of smooth, detailed, full bodied sound. And at a bargain price.

140W powerhouse. Smooth and civilized, with the legendary Quad back-up.

Not as cold as the 50S. Better than anything else at the price.

Valve like transparency, big warm easy going sound.

50W valve monoblocks. Powerful sound.

The Alectos have a lucidity and three dimensional realism that is rarely attained.

Massively powerful, dynamic and detailed sound. Among the best of solid state.

Single-ended valve design. Noel is still suffering withdrawal from this product.

LOUDSPEAKERS
CELESTION £99
R’ALLAN MINETTE £120
GILL MAXIM £120
MISSION 760 £120
TANNOY 603 £125
ROGERS LS2a £209

Low price, compact size, big sound. An exciting all round performer.

Fast and lively sounding, competent bass.

Replacing the Maxim 3; not as tight in the bass but still one of the best at the price.

Detailed, fast, and have bags of rhythm. Ear bashing pleasure.

A rich and smooth blend that offer their best when bi-wired.

So far the most correct speaker we have discovered at the price. Sweet and even natured.

Highly efficient small-box loudspeaker with a superb mid band. Great for valve amps.

There probably isn’t a more neutral sounding design anywhere near the price.

Sensitive enough to work with low power valve amps. Fast and detailed sound.

Metal driver 'speaker with an exciting and lively presentation.

Depth and transparency. Fast and lively metal driver loudspeaker.

Mono, self-powered subwoofer that works! Very flat frequency response.

Small box design. Can convey the spirit, drive, and passion of music in a small room.

Hybrid ribbon design. Great imaging and detail. Good value for panel fans.

Dynamic and powerful. Needs a good clean power amplifier for best results.

Giant loudspeakers. Capable of awesome sound. Need good valve amplification.

MISCELLANEOUS
BEYER DT411 £54
CELESTION DLP 600 £349

Excellent ‘studio quality’ headphones. Deep bass, powerful sound, if a bit splashy at times.

Digital signal processor for the Celestion 600 loudspeakers. Sounds like a £400 upgrade.
The New Musical Experience

Our single speaker listening room. There are no other loudspeakers interfering with the sound.

No comparators or degrading switches are used. Allowing you to hear all differences clearly.

The result is sound closer to what you'll hear at home.

For your convenience we offer an appointment service, where you can hear the best equipment available today.

You are welcome to bring your own records or CDs, and by arrangement, any part of your existing system for comparison.

We guarantee that you will be thrilled with your music, not just for the first few months but over many years of listening.

Soundcraft Hi-Fi, Music For Life
40 HIGH STREET, ASHFORD, KENT TN24 8TE
TEL: 0233 624441 FAX: 0233 640333

Unbelievable but true you can audition these brands here. Audion, Proac, Michell, LFD, Lumley, Leinson, Lurne, Triangle, Sentec, Mag Audio, Teac, VHD, Silversounds, YBA, Stax, Theta, Monitor Audio, Fuller Audio, Trilogy, Lyra, Sumiko, Ortofon, Decca, Target, Project, Moth, Kelvin, Townshend, Edison, Audio Alchemy, Kesiki, Musical Fidelity.

Transfiguration, Wilson Benesche, Magnum, Dynalab, Graham,

M.J.S. HI-FI

We at M.J.S. HI-FI are dedicated in the quest for excellence in the reproduction of recorded music.

You can be assured that we are not influenced by reviews and all the hype in Hi-Fi magazines. We devote time and patience when auditioning before we recommend and stock the product.

We feel very sad about the way in which most Hi-Fi equipment is chosen and sold. We offer a refreshing alternative to the norm:-

* EXTENDED AUDITION TIMES
* HOME AUDITIONS
* HOME VISITS
* OPEN DISCUSSIONS
* TUNING SUGGESTIONS
* EVENING AUDITIONS

AND ABOVE ALL COMMITMENT TO YOU AND YOUR MUSIC!

For More Details, Please Phone M.J.S. HI-FI
80 Stapleton Lane, Barwell, Leicestershire LE9 8HE
Telephone: (0455) 846977 BT Appointment Only

Unbelievable but true you can audition these brands here. Audion, Proac, Michell, LFD, Lumley, Leinson, Lurne, Triangle, Sentec, Mag Audio, Teac, VHD, Silversounds, YBA, Stax, Theta, Monitor Audio, Fuller Audio, Trilogy, Lyra, Sumiko, Ortofon, Decca, Target, Project, Moth, Kelvin, Townshend, Edison, Audio Alchemy, Kesiki, Musical Fidelity.

We at M.J.S. HI-FI are dedicated in the quest for excellence in the reproduction of recorded music.

You can be assured that we are not influenced by reviews and all the hype in Hi-Fi magazines. We devote time and patience when auditioning before we recommend and stock the product.

We feel very sad about the way in which most Hi-Fi equipment is chosen and sold. We offer a refreshing alternative to the norm:-

* EXTENDED AUDITION TIMES
* HOME AUDITIONS
* HOME VISITS
* OPEN DISCUSSIONS
* TUNING SUGGESTIONS
* EVENING AUDITIONS

AND ABOVE ALL COMMITMENT TO YOU AND YOUR MUSIC!

For More Details, Please Phone M.J.S. HI-FI
80 Stapleton Lane, Barwell, Leicestershire LE9 8HE
Telephone: (0455) 846977 BT Appointment Only

Unbelievable but true you can audition these brands here. Audion, Proac, Michell, LFD, Lumley, Leinson, Lurne, Triangle, Sentec, Mag Audio, Teac, VHD, Silversounds, YBA, Stax, Theta, Monitor Audio, Fuller Audio, Trilogy, Lyra, Sumiko, Ortofon, Decca, Target, Project, Moth, Kelvin, Townshend, Edison, Audio Alchemy, Kesiki, Musical Fidelity.

We at M.J.S. HI-FI are dedicated in the quest for excellence in the reproduction of recorded music.

You can be assured that we are not influenced by reviews and all the hype in Hi-Fi magazines. We devote time and patience when auditioning before we recommend and stock the product.

We feel very sad about the way in which most Hi-Fi equipment is chosen and sold. We offer a refreshing alternative to the norm:-

* EXTENDED AUDITION TIMES
* HOME AUDITIONS
* HOME VISITS
* OPEN DISCUSSIONS
* TUNING SUGGESTIONS
* EVENING AUDITIONS

AND ABOVE ALL COMMITMENT TO YOU AND YOUR MUSIC!

For More Details, Please Phone M.J.S. HI-FI
80 Stapleton Lane, Barwell, Leicestershire LE9 8HE
Telephone: (0455) 846977 BT Appointment Only
Hart Audio Kits - Your Value for Money Route to Ultimate Hi-Fi

2 Penylan Mill, Cwstywy, Shropshire, England SY1 9AF

Phone Cwstywy (0691) 652894

Send or phone for your copy of our FREE list of these and many other Kits 6 Components. Enquiries from Overseas customers are equally welcome, but PLEASE send 2 SAEs. Payment by cheque, cash or credit card. A telephoned order with your credit card number will get your order on its way to you THAT DAY.

K100 Complete 100M Factory Assembled £329.20

K1500 Series. This is an integrated circuit version of the Wildest Feedback concept, using Hart’s power technology to make it as easy as battery. An ideal “first kit” project as it is very simple to put together and no matching tolerances are involved.

K1500 Complete Kit With All Instructions (Battery Powered) £73.76

K1500 Factory Assembled £118.76

K1450 Features a totally discrete component implementation of the Shunt Feedback concept. Audible grade components, fitting in as advanced double sided printed circuit board make this product at the leading edge of technology that you will be proud to own. Nevertheless with our step by step instructions, it is very easy and satisfying to assemble. Due to the higher current consumption this unit is powered by our mains driven K1.5K Power Supply, itself an advanced piece of technology in a matching case. This supplies the superbly smoothed and stabilised supply lines needed by the preamplifier and features a fully rated Hermetically finished transformer along with a special limited shock test for hum free operation. Suitable for all moving coil and moving magnet transducers this unit is especially recommended for, and will extract the very best from the modern generation of low output high quality transducers.

K1450/1565X Complete RHA Preamp preamplifier, Power Supply and power connect

Kit form £196.29.

1450/1565X Factory assembled & tested £385.29.

ALPS PRECISION LOW-NOISE STEREO POTS

Now you can throw out those noisy worn-out carbon pots and replace it with the real high-quality components only effectively in the very top Right of World class amplifiers. The improvements in tonal accuracy and clarity are such that it is incredibly brave tonal balance between channels and rock solid image stability. On the motorised version the 5V drive motor is coupled to the normal control shaft but from that on the control can be operated manually or electrically.

Our prices represent such super value for pots of this quality due to large purchases for our own kits.

MANUAL POTentiOMETERS

2-Gang 100K Lin £15.67

2-Gang 10K, 50K, 100K log £16.40

2-Gang 5K Special balance, zero crosstalk and zero centre loss £17.48

MOTORISED POTentiOMETERS

2-Gang 20K Log Volume Control £36.20

2-Gang 10K RD Special balance, zero crosstalk and less than 10% line loss in centre position £36.98

HCB8 Replacement Ccassette Head.

The excellent performance of modern cassette recorders depends totally on the quality of the RFHead. Even the smallest amount of wear can impair the frequency response at the lowest levels. Our HCB8 is a top quality head from one of the foremost manufacturers in Japan. It is really fitted to meet standard stereo recorders (except Sony) and will transform the performance over a wide band. Only the fact that we buy these in vast quantities enables us to offer them at the amazing price of only £1.10 each or 2 for £17.60.

SPECIAL OFFER

PRES. Genuine Guaranteed TEST CASSETTE TC100D. Are you sure your tape recorder is set up to give its best? Our latest tape test tape TC100D checks the three most critical tape parameters without test equipment: Ideal when fitting new heads.

A professional quality, digitally mastered test tape at a price you won’t believe. Test Cassette TC100D

Our price only £10.99.

DISC-KOUNT Classical CDs.

Too quickly, Full Digital (CD) Compact Disks of the great classical favourites. Like everyone else we didn’t like the idea of paying silly prices for CDs. After a long search we have now located a source of top quality classical recordings of prices that make you suspect the quality - until you try! Send for our full list of titles.

TECHNICAL BOOKSHOP

Modern Books. Selected to represent the price of the art today.

"THE ART OF LINEAR ELECTRONICS," J. Linsley Hood. Just Off The Press, the definitive electronics and audio book by the renowned John Linsley Hood. This 300 pages book will give you an unparalleled insight into the workings of all types of valve and solid state amplifiers. Completely illustrated this book is a valuable asset for the information it contains on the much neglected field of linear electronics. Indeed it must be destined to become the standard reference work for anyone who is, or is interested in, this field.

SPECIAL OFFER. With each book purchased you may request a FREE extended index, written by the Author, exclusively from

HART AUDIO KITS

07866-0B86-4 £16.95

Don’t forget most of our kits have reprints of articles by John Linsley Hood that you can purchase separately.

"THE LOUDSPEAKER DESIGN COOKBOOK" Vance Dickason (6th Edn.)

The information you need to build your loudspeaker system you have always wanted but didn’t feel able to. Easy ways to pick the exact box size, the ideal drivers, and the correct way to feed the music to your new super loudspeaker system. Over 400 pages packed with important design data.

1991 122 Pages £0.96-2-191-7-6 £19.97

"THE ART OF SOLDERING" R. Brewer.

Absolutely essential reading for anyone who ever puts up a soldering iron. Written from knowledge gained in a lifetime in the field, it is the first book ever solely devoted to this essential and neglected skill for audio enthusiasts. Everything from the correct choice of soldering iron and solder to the correct procedures to follow with many illustrations and practical exercises.

08593-324-3 £3.95

Classtics from the "Golden Age"

"THE WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER."

O. T. Williamson.

In April 1947, Williamson’s power amplifier, using excellent quality push-pull output valves, a special output transformer, and a highly filtered power supply, became an overnight success. The author takes the reader deep into his design considerations, offering practical advice on how to build the units plus concise instructions on setting up the new amp. A cult classic.

1947, Reprinted 1990. 40 Pages £0.96-2-191-8 £4.95

LOUDSPEAKERS: THE WHY AND HOW OF GOOD REPRODUCTION. G. A. Briggs This esoteric classic, last revised in 1949, introduces the reader to concepts such as bass response, frequency response curves, volume and watts, resonance and vibration, cabinets and cable, music room acoustics, transients, crossover design and negative feedback. Diploma and phase effects, and much more. A complete summary of the right questions about sound reproduction.

1949 Reprinted 1990. 88 Pages £0.96-2-191-3 £6.95

Send or phone for your copy of our FREE list of these and many other Kits 6 Components. Enquiries from Overseas customers are equally welcome, but PLEASE send 2 SAEs. Payment by cheque, cash or credit card. A telephoned order with your credit card number will get your order on its way to you THAT DAY.

Send order plus post of carriage and insurance as follows:

UK/ EC VAT

QUALITY AUDIO KITS

24hrs. SALES LINE (0691) 652894

ALL PRICES INCLUDE
We are proud to have been appointed as a dealer for this superb range of British Hi-Fi. See the World Favourites pages in this magazine for more details of Sugden products & reviews, then pick up your phone to book a demonstration.

We are also the main stockists of:

- ROTEL
- YAMAHA
- NAD
- HARMAN
- KARDON
- TEAC
- ALPHASON
- APOLLO
- HEYBROOK
- HECO
- INFINITY
- JAMO
- JBL
- KEF
- TDL
- TARGET and many more...

**Electro Trader**

The Hi-Fi Centre in North Wales since 1978

19 Colwyn Crescent
Rhos-on-Sea, Colwyn
Tel: (0492) 548932

Mail Order Specialists
Opening hours: 9.30 - 1, 2 - 5.30
Demonstration by appointment preferred

---

**Fleet Audio**

Micromega T-drive and T-Dac, the best ever??
Expos-ure self to real Hi-Fi and Ruark-ous rock and roll and find out for yourself!!
(the puns get worse!)

287 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hants, 0252 811088
Delivery, installation, demonstration...Quality!

---

**Ian Harrison Discount Hifi**

(0283) 702875

---

**Bury Audio**

47 Churchgate Street, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 1RG
For a Full catalogue or to order Telephone or Fax 0284 724337 or Telephone 0850 5656933.

Access, Visa and Diners Club American Express

---

**Inaccessible accessories by post**

If you can't get to us, we'll get our accessories to you.


---

**Exploit the Full Potential (and more) of the LINN LP12 Turntable**

For Only £568.00 inc.
(Cost much less than a Lingo)

with Avondale Audio's
Very Naughty (but Stunning) Conversion
For a chat Tel: (0246) 200096

Please note that we are no longer able to reply to enquiries in writing.
Audio valves with famous Brand Names of yesteryear such as MULLARD, MOV, GEC, RCA etc., are in very limited supply and their scarcity also makes them very expensive.

We at Chelmer Valve Company however provide high quality alternatives to these old makes. We have over 30 years experience in the supply of electronic valves of all types and during this time have established close ties with factories and sources worldwide.

For high fidelity use we further process valves from these sources using our specially developed facilities. After rigorous testing - including noise, hum, microphony, post burn-in selection and matching as needed - we offer this product as CVC PREMIUM valves.

A selection of the more popular types is listed here.

### Price list & Order Form for CVC PREMIUM Audio Valves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIT PRICE</th>
<th>QTY.</th>
<th>TOTAL PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRE-AMP VALVES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC81/12A T7</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC82/12AU7</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC83/12AX7</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC85</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC88</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF86</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E81CC (GOLD PIN)</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E82CC (GOLD PIN)</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E83CC (GOLD PIN)</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E88CC (GOLD PIN)</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E80F</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E83F</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SL7GT</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SN7GT</td>
<td>4.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6922</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POWER VALVES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A3 (4PIN)</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A3 (OCTAL)</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B</td>
<td>50.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811A</td>
<td>9.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>845</td>
<td>29.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL34/6CA7</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL84/6Q5</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E84L/7189A</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT66</td>
<td>9.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT77</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT88</td>
<td>12.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT88 (GOLDQ)</td>
<td>18.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L6GC</td>
<td>6.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L6WC/5881</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6V5GT</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L6B</td>
<td>10.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6336A</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6550A</td>
<td>11.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6550A - S</td>
<td>13.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7581A</td>
<td>11.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECTIFIERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ33</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ34/5AR4</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SU4G</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SY3GT</td>
<td>3.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SZ4GT</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCKETS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9A (PCB)</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9A (CHASSIS)</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTAL (CHASSIS)</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 PIN (UX4)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 PIN (FOR211)</td>
<td>11.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATCHING CHARGES*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POST &amp; PACKING</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL EXC. VAT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT @ 17%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TO PAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* MATCHING, if required; state valve types & if PAIRS, QUADS or OCTETS - Allow £1.00 per valve for this service.

Make CHEQUES payable to: 'CHELMER VALVE COMPANY or pay by ACCESS/MASTERCARD/VISA, give details:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signature</th>
<th>Expiry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Post Code | |

Valves amplifiers sound better still with CVC PREMIUM valves!

130 New London Road. Chelmsford. Essex CM2 ORG, England. Telephone: (0245) 355296/265865 Fax: (0245) 490064

World Radio History
Our promise.

You won’t buy Hi Fi separates for less.

Up to £15 SALE PRICE BEAT AT SEVENOAKS SUPERFI

We believe our prices are some of the most competitive around. But if you can find a verifiable offer on an identical product at a lower price, in stock at a local authorised dealer, and if it's brand new in a factory sealed box (no ex-demonstration/display or re-packs). We'll beat that price by up to £15 per sale!

PRICE BEAT VALUES: £100 to £500 SALE = £10 PRICE BEAT. £501+ SALE = £15 PRICE BEAT.

Cassette Decks

Nakamichi DR3
Sound quality with ambience and presence
was £399.95
£339.95

Aiwa AD-810
What HiFi Awards recommendation
was £229.95
£199.95

Aiwa AD-410
Great sound from an Awards recommendation
was £119.95
£99.95

Yamaha KX360
A high performance deck with vibrant sound
was £199.95
£149.95

Casette Decks Free tape offers do not apply on these products

CD Players

Arcam Delta 170.3 & Black Box 5
Confident effortless performance
was £1,149.95
£699.95

Arcam Delta 70.3
Precise, stable stereo imaging
was £699.95
£499.95

Marantz CD725E
A fine, cultured player
Claim £100 CD Voucher Free
£599.95

Marantz PM44SE
An outstanding amp from this audio pioneer
Claim £50 CD Voucher Free
£149.95

CD Players Free CD offers do not apply on these products

Turntables

NAD 5120 inc cart
Seriously good sound at a super low price
was £109.95
£89.95

Technics SL1210MK II
The professional DJs turntable
was £399.95
£349.95

Technics SLPG440AK
High grade MASH, 4 DAC
Claim £25 CD Voucher Free
£169.95

Turntables Free turntable offers do not apply on these products

Speakers

Tannoy 60911
Hexagonal with 8" concentric gold tweeter
Claim £50 Stands Free
£294.95

B & W DM620i
A delight for rock fans, with their capacity for bass
was £399.95
£349.95

Speakers Free Speaker offers do not apply on these products

Sevenoaks Superfi - There’s no better place to buy Hi Fi.

Sevenoaks Superfi branches:
- Sevenoaks
- Bfrared
- Canterbury
- Chatham
- Cheltenham
- Croydon
- Enfield
- Guildford
- Leicester
- Oxford
- Tunbridge Wells
- Watford
- Witham
- Woolwich

Superfi branches:
- Birmingham
- Derby
- Leeds
- Lincoln
- London
- Nottingham
- Sheffield
- Stoke on Trent

This advertisement is valid to 28th February 1994
SELECTION SYSTEMS

ASMS01 £69.99
comprises of
Audio ADP410 speakers, Technics SAV220 amp, Mission 760SE speakers, 10 metres QED 79 stereo cable.

ATM01 System only, comprises of
Audio ADP410 speakers, Technics SAV220 amp, Mission 760SE speakers, 10 metres QED 79 stereo cable.

TPW01 System only, comprises of
Audio ADP410 speakers, Technics SAV220 amp, Mission 760SE speakers, 10 metres QED 79 stereo cable.

SSE01 System only, comprises of
Audio ADP410 speakers, Technics SAV220 amp, Mission 760SE speakers, 10 metres QED 79 stereo cable.

PPB01 System only, comprises of
Pioneer PD5001 CD player, Pioneer AM200 amp, Technics SUA1000 cass/deck, B&W DM620i speakers, 10 metres Heco Bi-wire speaker cable.

FREE GIFT GUIDE SUGGESTIONS

1. Technics SLPS740 CD player, Technics SUA600 amp, Technics STG470 tuner, Technics RP554X cass/tape, B&W DM200 speakers, 10 metres Heco bi-wire speaker cable. £299.99
2. Mission 760i Speakers, or Audio Technica AT005 MC Cartridge, or Tru-Fi £40.00 redeemable voucher.
3. Audio Technica ATHM4A headphones, or 1m Topaz interconnect, or Tru-Fi £30.00 redeemable voucher.
4. 1m Quartz Interconnect, or Goldring 1042 Cartridge, or Tru-Fi £70.00 redeemable voucher.
5. Nakamichi M83, or Nakamichi ST2 (Free Gift Guide 9) £379.99
6. Sony STS211, or Pioneer CT95, or Pioneer F55ORDS £139.99
7. Technics STGT550, or Sony CDP711, or Pioneer POS801 £139.99
8. Sony CDP911, or Pioneer CT3920S, or Pioneer PDS601 £139.99

SELECTED SYSTEMS

SUGGESTED £151-£200.00

1. Beyer Dynamics DT111 headphones, or Sennheiser HD650/HD580 headphones, or Tru-Fi £150.00 redeemable voucher.
2. Sony TAF542, or Pioneer A400, or Pioneer A309 £124.99
3. Panasonic TEA, or Sony TCDD3 (portable DAT), or Sony TCDD7 (portable DAT) £59.99
4. Sony TAF442 amp, Mission 761i speakers, 10 metres Heco bi-wire speaker cable £999.99
5. Mission 761iSE, or Sony MDS101 MinDisc, or Sony OTC690 £649.99
6. Sony TAF2428, or Sony TAF542, or Pioneer A400 £599.99
7. Sony TAF211, or Sony TAF442 amp, Mission 761i speakers, 10 metres Heco bi-wire speaker cable £1399.99
8. Sony TAF442 amp, Sharp System OLE, or Grundig Mire 10 £129.99

FREE CREDIT CARD HOTLINES
0252 332424
0737 766128
10/2 Grosvenor Road, Aldershot, Hants GU11 3BY. Tel: 0252 26390
2 Central Parade, Redhill, Surrey RH1 4QY. Tel: 0737 777444

FAX 0252 331007, 0737 778637

SELECTED SYSTEMS

AMPLIFIERS

SUGGESTED UP TO £150 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

1. Yamaha RXV3000, or Sony TAF442 amp, Mission 761i speakers, 10 metres Heco bi-wire speaker cable £299.99
2. Pioneer A400, or Sony TAF542, or Pioneer A309 £249.99
3. Sony TAF442, or Sony TAF542, or Pioneer A309 £249.99
4. Sony TAF542, or Pioneer A400, or Pioneer A309 £249.99
5. Sony TAF442 amp, Mission 761i speakers, 10 metres Heco bi-wire speaker cable £329.99

SUGGESTED UP TO £200.00 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

1. Yamaha RXV3000, or Sony TAF442 amp, Mission 761i speakers, 10 metres Heco bi-wire speaker cable £329.99
2. Pioneer A400, or Sony TAF542, or Pioneer A309 £329.99
3. Sony TAF442, or Sony TAF542, or Pioneer A309 £329.99
4. Sony TAF542, or Pioneer A400, or Pioneer A309 £329.99
5. Sony TAF442 amp, Mission 761i speakers, 10 metres Heco bi-wire speaker cable £399.99

SUGGESTED UP TO £250.00 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

1. Yamaha RXV3000, or Sony TAF442 amp, Mission 761i speakers, 10 metres Heco bi-wire speaker cable £499.99
2. Pioneer A400, or Sony TAF542, or Pioneer A309 £499.99
3. Sony TAF442, or Sony TAF542, or Pioneer A309 £499.99
4. Sony TAF542, or Pioneer A400, or Pioneer A309 £499.99
5. Sony TAF442 amp, Mission 761i speakers, 10 metres Heco bi-wire speaker cable £599.99

SUGGESTED £301 and above (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

1. Yamaha RXV3000, or Sony TAF442 amp, Mission 761i speakers, 10 metres Heco bi-wire speaker cable £699.99
2. Pioneer A400, or Sony TAF542, or Pioneer A309 £699.99
3. Sony TAF442, or Sony TAF542, or Pioneer A309 £699.99
4. Sony TAF542, or Pioneer A400, or Pioneer A309 £699.99
5. Sony TAF442 amp, Mission 761i speakers, 10 metres Heco bi-wire speaker cable £999.99

SUB-WOOFERS

SUGGESTED UP TO £500 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

1. Sony SCB4100, or Sony SCB4100, or Sony SCB4100 £229.99
2. Sony SCB4100, or Sony SCB4100, or Sony SCB4100 £229.99
3. Sony SCB4100, or Sony SCB4100, or Sony SCB4100 £229.99
4. Sony SCB4100, or Sony SCB4100, or Sony SCB4100 £229.99
5. Sony SCB4100, or Sony SCB4100, or Sony SCB4100 £229.99

DAT/Mini-Disc

SUGGESTED UP TO £700 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

1. Sony CDP711, or Sony CDP711, or Sony CDP711 £239.99
2. Sony CDP711, or Sony CDP711, or Sony CDP711 £239.99
3. Sony CDP711, or Sony CDP711, or Sony CDP711 £239.99
4. Sony CDP711, or Sony CDP711, or Sony CDP711 £239.99
5. Sony CDP711, or Sony CDP711, or Sony CDP711 £239.99

SYSTEMS

FREE GIFT GUIDE SUGGESTIONS

1. Technics SUA900, or Nakamichi Soundspace 7 Including speakers, £379.99
2. Technics SUA900, or Nakamichi Soundspace 7 Excluding speakers, £379.99
3. Sony TCK611S cass/deck, Sony TAF442 amp, Mission 761i speakers, 10 metres Heco bi-wire speaker cable £499.99
4. Sony TCK611S cass/deck, Sony TAF442 amp, Mission 761i speakers, 10 metres Heco bi-wire speaker cable £499.99
5. Sony TCK611S cass/deck, Sony TAF442 amp, Mission 761i speakers, 10 metres Heco bi-wire speaker cable £499.99
6. Sony TCK611S cass/deck, Sony TAF442 amp, Mission 761i speakers, 10 metres Heco bi-wire speaker cable £499.99
7. Sony TCK611S cass/deck, Sony TAF442 amp, Mission 761i speakers, 10 metres Heco bi-wire speaker cable £499.99
8. Sony TCK611S cass/deck, Sony TAF442 amp, Mission 761i speakers, 10 metres Heco bi-wire speaker cable £499.99
9. Sony TCK611S cass/deck, Sony TAF442 amp, Mission 761i speakers, 10 metres Heco bi-wire speaker cable £499.99
10. Sony TCK611S cass/deck, Sony TAF442 amp, Mission 761i speakers, 10 metres Heco bi-wire speaker cable £499.99

Select your system from the list and finance your purchase from 6-36 months subject to negotiations. Please ring for further details.

All systems delivered to your door via Securio or Omega Express or Tru-Fi Services. Extended guarantees available via domestic and general insurance. If you have any variations in mind please phone us and we will try to accommodate.

Finance available, written quotations upon request, APRs variable and competitive.

Vouchers offered may be used to finance your purchase from 6-36 months subject to negotiations. Please ring for further details.
R.S.AUDIO
MAIL ORDER CENTRE
071-255 1403/071-255 1503
FREE DELIVERY!!!
TO ALL CUSTOMERS
PAYING BY CHEQUE/P.O.

WHO 11111
YOU CAN AUDITION THESE
SUPERB PRODUCTS
YOU CAN AUDITION THESE
SUPERB PRODUCTS


direct

"Absolute Accessories"

The SILVER LEAF collection
Specialist Silver plated high quality interconnects, -coated silver on
high purity copper-, professionally terminated using gold plated
“Ring” phono plugs......
Performance equals and can surpass
other interconnects, retailing at 3 to 4 times more

The RF LINK eliminator
Designed to reduce and overcome harmful Radio Frequency activity on
analog and digital interconnects and mains leads. A true upgrade
product which really works, resulting in cleaner audio interfacing
hence a purer signal path. Essential for digital interfacing, CD to DAC
to AMP etc.

Silver Leaf Interconnects from £36.99 (Stereo pair)
RF Link Eliminator only £12.99 (Per pair)

For more information on the above and other quality products contact us on:
081-240 22400
Keeping your sound alive!
HI-FI SPECIALIST

ONLY TOP QUALITY BRITISH, JAPANESE HI-FI PRODUCTS AND ACCESSORIES STOCKED

STOCKISTS OF FULL RANGE OF QUAD HI-FI PRODUCTS INCLUDING LS63 LOUDSPEAKERS ON DEMONSTRATION

PERSONAL DEMONSTRATION STUDIO. DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION AVAILABLE

ESTABLISHED OVER 30 YEARS

BARNSLY HI-FI CENTRE
TEL 0226 205549

40-42 SHEFFIELD ROAD, BARNSLEY

OXFORD AUDIO CONSULTANTS

HI-FI SPECIALISTS

Our superb service is the name, regardless of price.

SONUS FABER GUARNERI

The nearest thing to a musical instrument you’ve ever heard!!

NOW DEMONSTRATING

AUDIO RESEARCH LS5 - earth shattering!
ROKSAN ATVETESSA - VERY VERY GOOD!
DENON - NEW AGENCY
KRELL DSP CD PLAYER and STUDIO DAC - give them a go!
KRELL KSA450 - stunning sound and value for money!
THETA COBALT 307 - stunning value for money!
THETA BASIC CD TRANSPORT - excellent value
BBW MATRIX 805
ORELLE DIGITAL PRODUCTS - JUST IN!
MARANTZ CD 10 - The latest MARANTZ heavy weight
ROKSAN Rok-DPL CD TRANSPORT WITH DA1 CONVERTER & D513 psu
TEAC P7000/D7000 2 BOX COMBO - bliss!
NEW AGENCY: AURA CD, AMP & TUNER
MARANTZ PM44SE AMPLIFIER - SUPERB VALUE
MICHELL GYRODECK - Try the latest power supply
LYRA LYDIAN CARTRIDGE - simply stunning!
MUSICAL FIDELITY F22 & F15 pre/power amp
KRELL KSA100 & KAC 2 (remote control) - Fabulous
AUDIO RESEARCH LS230 & LS3 PREAMPS & V70 POWER AMP
COPLAND CTA 401
SONUS FABER - THE COMPLETE RANGE, WE LOVE THEM ALL!
MARTIN LOGAN AERUS - Stunning looks and sound
REL STADIUM SUBWOOFERS
VAN DEN DUN CABLES - including The First, Second and Revelation
MANDRAKE INTERCONNECT CABLE - THE ULTIMATE!
HARMONIX ROOM TUNING DEVICES - Incredible!!

EX DEM & P/EX BARGAINS

AUDIO RESEARCH V70 ex dem £3495
AUDIO RESEARCH LS1 PREAMP £2795
AUDIO RESEARCH DAC 1-20 £1995
AUDIO RESEARCH LS28 £2395
SONUS FABER ELECTA £950
SONUS FABER MINIMA AMATOR £1195
SONUS FABER MINUETTO £795
NAIM NAP250 LATEST CASEWORK £795
MUSICAL FIDELITY TEMPEST £150
ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE 1s ex dem £550
TDL STUDIO 0.5 LOUDSPEAKERS £399
MAGNEPLANAR MG3 £895
WADIA WT2000 TRANSPORT £2995
KRELL MD 1 TRANSPORT £2495
REVOX EVOLUTION SYSTEM £1495
APOGEE DUETTA SIGNATURES £2995

Please ask for details or our current list


TAX-FREE EXPORT SERVICE
MAIL-ORDER AVAILABLE ON MANY ITEMS.
Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

Oxford Audio Consultants
Cantay House, Park End Street Oxford OX1 1JE
Telephone: Oxford (0865) 790879
Facsimile: Oxford (0865) 791665

Hale Hi-Fi

We stock:-
ROYD, NAIM, Linn, Denon, Creek, Arcam, Quad, Yamaha etc....
A wide range of accessories always available.
Full demonstration facilities - no appointment necessary - full service department.
Free delivery and installation
2 Bold Street, Hale Road Altrincham, Cheshire
WA14 2ER
Telephone: (061) 929 0834

World Radio History

HIFI WORLD
JANUARY SALE STARTS
Monday 3rd January at 9.00am
Details on request

Putting the performance back into your music

Independent advice on the best systems around

West Midlands Audio
158 Ombersley Road
Worcester WR3 7HA
Telephone: 0905 58046
Fax: 0905 57585

Open 9.30am - 5.30pm
(8.30pm by appointment)
AV ROOM 1 = BANG & OLUFSEN AV9000
AV ROOM 2 = YAMAHA DSPA2070
AV ROOM 3 = THX, WIDESCREEN & LASERDISCS

POLK AV PACKAGE
RM3000 SATELLITES & SUBWOOFER
CS100 CENTRE CHANNEL LOUDSPEAKER
M3 MULTI APPLICATION MONITORS

PIONEER CLD2850
TAKES ALL SIZES CD AUDIO, PAL/NTSC
DUAL SIDE PLAY, REMOTE CONTROL WITH
SHUTTLE DIAL, NTSC PLAYBACK ON PAL
TV'S, DIGITAL SOUND LEVEL CONTROL

YAMAHA DSPA 2070
PRO LOGIC AMPLIFIER
UPMARKET AV CONTROL AMP
7 CHANNEL AMPLIFICATION
DOLBY PRO LOGIC DECODER
DIGITAL SOUNDFIELD PROCESSOR
24 DSP SETTINGS

MAIL ORDER ACCEPTED ON ALL DISCS
ALL DISCS SUBJECT TO BBFC CERTIFICATION

ALSO
LASER DISCS IN STOCK
PAL & NTSC – Over 7,000 Titles available

TWENTY 20 AUDIO VISUAL LTD
UNIT 205
LAKESIDE SHOPPING CENTRE,
WEST THURROCK, GRAYS RM16 1ZQ
Tel: 0708 891818 • Fax: 0708 891300

CATALOGUE AVAILABLE
£7.99
CHEQUES ONLY
Hi-Fi World

CLASSIFIED ADS

PRIVATE

QUALITY INTERCONNECTS, made to your requirements. Available with various types of connectors & cables and lengths to suit your needs. Contact M. Ladd, Tel: 0274 575484.

NEARLY NEW REVOX C115 tape cassette deck, Revox B77 mk.1 and B77 mk.2 reel-to-reel tape recorders, plus A720 pre-amplifier and A722 power amplifier. Also Quad FM66 tuner - as new, p.o.a.


LINN SYSTEM; Karik/Numerik, Kain, Kremen, Klout; Sonus Faber Mission DAC 5 £220, Linx Theta £265; extended 5 year warranty. Full demonstration available. Debt and insurance with receipts. Extended 5 year warranty. Revox, Nakamichi or Tandberg cassette decks.

ALBARRY 1008 mono amps x 100 watts. As new. Truly superb sound. Half price at £50.

ARC IC1 Q2 speaker stands wanted for original Quad ESLs. For sale, Grant G100VP valve pre-amp £150. Armstrong A10 valve monoblock £40. Phase linear 3300 mk2 pre-amp offers. Tel: Alan 0661 852874.

ROTEL RCD-958BX limited edition. mint condition, including remote control and Monitor Interlink 400 interconnect, complete original packing: £200.00.

MARantz CP430 portable cassette deck: 3-head, Dolby/dxb, tape-tuning, with off-board power supply, re-chargable battery pack, EM8 stereo microphone, cassette straps; excellent condition: £200.00.

AUDIOLAB 8000 C/P £175, Meridian 206B CD £450. All boxed, mint condition. Tel: 0602 528518.

ORIGINAL PYE black face stereo record player circa 1950. Walnut veneer cabinet 53" long in excellent condition. Its Garrard autochange turntable is in working order. Offers - phone St. Ives Cambridgeshire

Tel: 0480 462285.

AUDIO ALCHEMY D.D.E. and power station two. £275. Sugden AU41 pre-amp £175. Both excellent condition. Tel: 0530 261468 (Leic) after 6.00 pm.

FINESTRA pre-amp MIC £700.

GARY SLA70 power amp £60. Audio Innovations First Audio £650. SD Acoustics SD4 speakers walnut £400. Must sell - upgrading offers.

Tel: Geoff 0291 772264 (Gatwick).

VERY HIGH QUALITY fifty watts per channel stereo valve amplifiers, beam tetrode ultra-linear output, stage, custom built to exacting specification by retired professional engineer, £550.

Tel: 071 427 1378.

EAR S09 II. 100wpc valve monoblocks mint boxed £1,500. Spendor SP1 / stands vgc £450. Pioneer P10 reference FM tuner £90 (new) £350. No offers. Tel: 071 326 0068.

GRAHAM M II Ti tonearm (rp £2550) - brand new, boxed £1,800. The No.1 reference tonearm. Serious enquiries only please.

Tel: 0256 892103.

RAY LUMLEY HT57 valve monoblocks. Superb dynamics. New £2,000.00, only £950.00 ono px considered. Acoustic Energy Aegis and stands boxed as new £375.00 ono.

Tel: 0225 480099.

QUAD ESL black, pr. Overhauled by manufacturer, little used since. £375.

Tel: 0892 863202 (evelweekend).

DECCA LONDON SILVER export £75; Mayfair MC-7V £20, Ortofon VMS 20ECC £10, Rega RB300/moth 3 (new) £115; Mayfair arm £50; Celestion SL6S £140.

Tel: 0482 447441 (after 7 pm).


Tel: 0274 572924.

AVI CD Player £775 AVI r/f pre-amp £425 AVI 150w monoblocks £625 Conrad Johnson PF1 mosfet pre-amp £350 Nest Pealties/ Houdins. Ails £400 Silver Sounds/Madrigan cables. Tel: Roy 021 427 6661.

MUSICAL FIDELITY Studio T power amp. 150watts/channel £250. Rotel RB870 power amp. 60watts/channel £95. A&R A60 £50. Play exchange power amp for pre-amp.

Tel: Gary, home 0908 510830, work 071 737 8536.

MUSICAL FIDELITY BI, MM/MC, £110. Sony TCK677ES, 3-head, 4 months, (£300) £170. STD/SME turntable, superb sound. £170. Denon D100L3C11C LCFC (20 hours) £95. Audio Technica AT33EPIC, (unused), OC30 beater! (£95) £245, all mint.

Tel: David 0273 882535.

QUAD 44 control units, mint cond. boxed manuals. £125.00. Quad M1 valve tuners, boxed. Manuals. £65.

Tel: 061 678 9599.

SPE RECORD CLAMP. As new, unwanted gift. Offers please. Tel: 0633 814903 working hours.

QUAD 34 pre-amp and Quad 606 power amp, boxed as new, £600 the pair.

Tel: 0264 361 778 (Andover, Eves). SILVER PLATED PTFE covered wire from 75mp metre. Same in screened cable from £2.50 metre. Mullard M1836 - ECC82 new boxed £7.50 each. Pair Quad IIs £350.

Tel: 0273 419298 Eves.

DENON DRM-710 3 motor, 3 head cassette deck. 7 months old - £100. Revolver Rebel complete with arm & cartridge 6 months old £80. Musical Fidelity MA 65 monoblocks, 65W class A. 7 months old £500.

Tel: Paul 0533 553176.

LINN LP12, Lingo, Akito, Trampolin purchased 1990 all in perfect condition. £795. Quad FM4 £180. Moth MM/MMC phono stage £75. Pair upgraded KEF kit 3s - offers.

Tel: 0242 231766 Eves.

KEVLIN LABS pre-amp/PSU/130 monoblocks. Superb MM/MMC stages, outstanding pure class 'A' sound. All excellent condition. £349. (carrige extra). May consider swaps/part exchanges.

Tel: 091 4114221.

PRIVATE

Hi-Fi World - March 1994 - Classified Ads
The Independent Specialist For Hi-Fi & Home Entertainment

- We Stock Most Leading Makes
- Linn Authorised Retailer
- Excellent Demonstration Facilities
- Home Demonstrations By Arrangement
- Free Installation
- Credit Facilities (Written Details On Request)
- Service Department

Plymouth: (0752) 669511
58 New George Street, Plymouth

Hi-Fi At

Plymouth: (0752) 669511
58 New George Street, Plymouth

LFD Audio

LFD an affordable high-end alternative for audiophiles worldwide.

"It's a diamond necklace in a world of Plastic- but without a Tiffany price tag."
Eric Baithwaite, Hi-Fi World, Sept. 1992

"Clearly then, these LFD components are of outstanding quality."
Jimmy Hughes, Audiophile, Jan. 1993

For further information on LFD Amplifiers, please fill in your details and return to LFD Audio.

LFD Audio
110 Oxford Crescent
Clacton-on-sea
Essex CO15 3PZ
Tel. (0255) 422533
Fax. (0255) 221370
PRIVATE

WANTED: Conrad Johnson PV 10A pre-amplifier. Townshend Seismic Sink, equipment must be in mint condition. Tel: 03552 64586.

CABLES, AUDIOPHILE SUPER AF Im. £70 1/2 m. £45. Audioquest OptiLink X £25 Sonic Limit grey Link 2 x 5m £40. Rega Planar 3 fitted unused super Bias cartridge. Mint £160. Tel: 081 871 2345

MISSION CYRUS 2 amplifier and P.S.W. power amplifier £195, silver amp £40. Lentek moving coil excellent condition. Leak Stereo 30 £195. Quad 44 pre-amplifier, silver £1,400. Tel: 081 428 3815 (EVE).

NIMAP NAP 140 brand new, few hours use £435, NAC 42 Ex Cond £150, Linn Inikek 2 yrs old £225 Ex Cond. Tel: 0734 866616 (Reading).

THORENS TD160B MK II, SME series 111 £150. Apollo speaker stands £30.00. Tel: Alan 0675 470556.

AVONDALE GENESIS turntable with Avondale arm and new Goldring cartridge. Cost new £1,800 accept £1,000 or exchange for quality recent CD player. Tel: 0803 297691 Evenings after 7.00pm (Devon).

PRIVATE

NAKAMICHI 600 TAPE DECK, newly overhauled and recalibrated by Nakamichi U.K. £260. Sony TC 377 reel/reel deck plus TDK Audia tapes. £100. All in A1 cond & o.n.o. Tel: 0798 979727, eve. (W. Sussex).

NAKAMICHI 600 TAPE DECK, newly overhauled and recalibrated by Nakamichi U.K. £260. Sony TC 377 reel/reel deck plus TDK Audia tapes. £100. All in A1 condition & o.n.o. Tel: 0798 979727, eve. (W. Sussex).

AVONDALE GENESIS turntable with Avonade arm and new Goldring cartridge. Cost new £1,800 accept £1,000 or exchange for quality recent CD player. Tel: 0803 297691 Evenings after 7.00pm (Devon).

NAKAMICHI 600 TAPE DECK, newly overhauled and recalibrated by Nakamichi U.K. £260. Sony TC 377 reel/reel deck plus TDK Audia tapes. £100. All in A1 condition & o.n.o. Tel: 0798 979727, eve. (W. Sussex).

NAKAMICHI 600 TAPE DECK, newly overhauled and recalibrated by Nakamichi U.K. £260. Sony TC 377 reel/reel deck plus TDK Audia tapes. £100. All in A1 condition & o.n.o. Tel: 0798 979727, eve. (W. Sussex).

AVONDALE GENESIS turntable with Avonade arm and new Goldring cartridge. Cost new £1,800 accept £1,000 or exchange for quality recent CD player. Tel: 0803 297691 Evenings after 7.00pm (Devon).
THE SPECIALIST'S SPECIALIST

KNOWLEDGE IN DEPTH
OUR STAFF ARE ALL HI-FI ENTHUSIASTS THEY ALL KNOW THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN A PUSH PULL ELECTROSTATIC DIAPHRAGM AND A SOFT DOMED TWEETER - AND THEY'RE HERE TO HELP YOU.

WE GIVE YOU

120 YEARS AND SEVEN
IN THE HI-FI BUSINESS STEADILY BUILDING A REPUTATION AS A REGIONAL CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE IN PRODUCT KNOWLEDGE, SERVICE AND COMMITMENT TO QUALITY.

WE GIVE YOU

DISTANT PARTS
OUR MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT OFFERS A UK WIDE DELIVERY SERVICE ON SPECIALIST COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES - YOU CAN PHONE OR FAX YOUR REQUIREMENTS WITH COMPLETE CONFIDENCE BECAUSE YOUR ORDER WILL BE PROCESSED BY EXPERTS.

WE GIVE YOU

THE BIGGEST INDEPENDENT HI-FI SPECIALIST IN CUMBRIA AND THE BORDERS

YOU CAN COME AND TEST DRIVE THE VERY LATEST KIT IN OUR DEMO LOUNGE - RELAX IN COMFORT AND ENJOY THE FINEST HI-FI SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT WELL AWAY FROM THE SHOP FLOOR AND ALL THE USUAL DISTRACTIONS.

ABBURY STREET CARLISLE CUMBRIA CA3 8TX TEL. (0228) 46756 FAX. (0228) 49253

FOR THE BEST

ADVICE
INSTALLATIONS
DEMONSTRATIONS
AFTER SALES SERVICE

SPALDINGS
The South East's Leading Hi-Fi Specialists
352-354 Lower Addiscombe Road Croydon Surrey CR0 7AF
081 654 1231/2040

The name you can trust
**CLASSIFIED ADS**

### ORDER FORM

**HI-FI WORLD CLASSIFIED ADS**

Please write your advertisement copy on a separate sheet of paper and return with this completed form.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Daytime Tel No:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| [ ] Private Advertiser     |
| [ ] Trader (Tick where applicable) |
| [ ] Display \(2\text{cm box}\) \(£15\) inc. VAT. |

| I enclose cheque/postal order for £ \(\) |
| Made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd. |

Please debit my VISA/ACCESS Card No.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expiry Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Send to: Hi-Fi World Classified Ads.,
Audio Publishing Ltd.,
64 Castellain Road,
London W9 1EX.

**TRADE**

| NAIM IBL £495. CASTLE CHESTERS, cherrywood £420. |
| Naim 42.5/NAP110 £349. Roksan Xters/Xtras/Corus Blue. |
| Rosewood, £599. Heybrook Sextets (new) walnut £895. Others available. Tel: Objective Audio 0279 426647 or 0850 484464. |

**SPEAKER DESIGN SOFTWARE**

Design (closed box, reflex loaded and coupled cavity) loudspeaker enclosures, crossovers and complete 2 or 3 way loudspeaker systems. Examine and optimise frequency response and impedance characteristics. Requires PC with minimum CGA graphics. £50 from Dominic McCann. Tel: 061 7377169 for details.

**TRADE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AUDIONOTE TYPE J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>loudspeakers, new, boxed £395. Transformers choking caps for your DIY projects. Tuner overhauled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leak, Quad. plus a selection of valve amplifiers. Station Sounds Tel: 0903 239980 or 501158.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| SILVER WIRE 0.68mm £4 per metre (under 10m) £3 per metre (over 10m). Make your own speaker cable or interconnects. |
| Save a fortune. Instructions and advice given. Teflon tape and tube available. Tel: Paul on 0642 532696. |

| AUDIONOTE TYPE J js new boxed £195 also Ks £225. Fisher 400 valve receiver £550 Innovations 400 integrated £350. Selection of valve monoblocks and tuners including uprated Troughlines. Tel: 0903 239980 |

| PROFESSIONAL upgrade/repair service. Super Digit modification £375. Clarity hand-built amplifier £995. Custom-built horn-loaded loudspeaker designs from £650. Superb custom cable service. low prices. Tel: 0709 544105 For details |

| FARADAY CONCRETE cabinet loudspeakers. Now you can build your own low density, concrete enclosure! As made by Faraday Sound. eg naturally acclaimed SSI. See our main ad in meet your maker section, page number 98 |

**SOFTWARE AUDIO SPECTRUM ANALYZER**

Frequency and time domains. Total harmonic distortion. Large dynamic range. Fast. Requires DOS4.0/+, 386+, Pro AudioSpectrum 16, £174.95, chiv/codmo.


| Tel: Objective Audio 0279 426647 or 0850 484464 |

**WANTED EARLY HI-FI**

| SPEAKERS: Old Tannoy, Lowther, Voigt, Vitavox, Parmeko, RCA, WE/Westrex etc. |
| TURNTABLES: Garrard, BBC 301, EMT, SME, Ortofon, Deca fhs etc. VALVE AMPS: AEI, EML, Leak, Rogers, PYE, Quad, WE etc. AUDIO VALVES: DA30, KT66, KT88, PX4, PX25, PP3/250, WE 300. CLEAR CRYSTAL SYSTEMS John Petrie-Baker Tel: 071 328 9275 |

**TRADE**


**WANTED EARLY HI-FI**

| SPEAKERS: Old Tannoy, Lowther, Voigt, Vitavox, Parmeko, RCA, WE/Westrex etc. |
| TURNTABLES: Garrard, BBC 301, EMT, SME, Ortofon, Deca fhs etc. VALVE AMPS: AEI, EML, Leak, Rogers, PYE, Quad, WE etc. AUDIO VALVES: DA30, KT66, KT88, PX4, PX25, PP3/250, WE 300. CLEAR CRYSTAL SYSTEMS John Petrie-Baker Tel: 071 328 9275 |

**TRADE**

| SLATE AUDIO are looking for Garrard 301s and 401s. Fair prices paid for fair examples, better prices paid for fine examples. We can arrange collection if necessary. Telephone Peter Soper on 0525 384 174 |

**WANTED EARLY HI-FI**

| SPEAKERS: Old Tannoy, Lowther, Voigt, Vitavox, Parmeko, RCA, WE/Westrex etc. TURNTABLES: Garrard, BBC 301, EMT, SME, Ortofon, Deca fhs etc. VALVE AMPS: AEI, EML, Leak, Rogers, PYE, Quad, WE etc. AUDIO VALVES: DA30, KT66, KT88, PX4, PX25, PP3/250, WE 300. CLEAR CRYSTAL SYSTEMS John Petrie-Baker Tel: 071 328 9275 |

**TRADE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertisers Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Absolute Accessories 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Arts 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amadeus 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollo 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Audio 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audible Difference 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Craft 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note 118, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Room 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Technica 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiofile Furniture 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avondale Audio 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnsley Hi-Fi 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Hutchinson 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billy Vee 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryants 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bury Audio 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bury Audio 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cam Audio 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cam. Audio Designs 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD Stax 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelmer Valve Co. 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesky Records 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice Hi-Fi 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chord Electronics 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connections 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottage Audio 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court'n'Spark 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Ostich 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitive Audio 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diva 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Fordy Ltd 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPA Digital I.F.C.,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electro Trader 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F&amp;S 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleet Audio 132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUGDEN
HAND CRAFTED - FAIT À LA MAIN
DESIGNERS & MANUFACTURERS OF HI-FI & AUDIO EQUIPMENT
J. E. SUDGEN & CO. LTD.
Valley Works,
Station Lane, Heckmondwike,
West Yorkshire WF16 0NF
Tel. Heckmondwike 0924 404088/9
Fax No. 0924 410089
because...
OPENING HOURS
MON.- SAT 10 -6PM

TAX FREE WORLDWIDE
EXPORT SERVICE

TO EXPERIENCE THE MAGIC OF
QUAD COME TO US
All Quad Products stocked

◆ Demonstration room available ◆ Part exchange welcome ◆ Home trail ◆ Free Professional Advice ◆

Also valve equipment from E.A.R, Audio Innovations, Musical Fidelity, Rothwell always available for demonstration

We stock :-

Alchemist, QUAD, Pink Triangle, Spendor, Orelle, Micromega, Monitor Audio, KEF, Proac, Ruark, Castle, JPW Snell, and many others.

HI-FI CONFIDENTIAL LTD
34 Buckingham Palace Road,
London SW1 WORE
(near Victoria Station)
Tel. 071 233 0774

Do you want to choose your hifi in a comfortable and relaxing environment?...
Do you want friendly and helpful advice (and a cup of tea)?...
Do you want to buy your system based on what you hear (and not what somebody tells you)?...

Do you live in GUILDFORD?...

... or Addlestone, Aldershot, Ashford(Middx), Bagshot, Basingstoke, Bracknell, Camberley, Chertsey, Cranleigh, Dorking, Epsom, Farnborough, Farnham, Frimley, Godalming, Haslemere, Hook, Horsham, Liphook, Leatherhead, Odiham, Petersfield, Reading, Reigate, Redhill, Shepperton, Virginia, Water, west Byfleet, Weybridge, Windsor, Woking?

Nobody else in these areas stocks all the following major brands: Acoustic Energy, Arcam, Audio Innovation, Audiolab, Aura, B&W, Celestion, Creek, Cyrus, Dali, Epos, Deltec, Finestra/Lectern, Furukawa, Harman Kardon, Heybrook, Infinity, JPW, KEF (Reference), Linn Products (including records), Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamachi, Onix, QED (Systemline), QUAD, Revox, Rogers, Rotel, Sony, Supra, Sound Org, Target, Yamaha, & Top Tape, Rega products are in stock!

Audio Technica AT637 Electronic Stylus Cleaner available by mail order exclusively!!!

Visit us first and you won't need to go anywhere else, we have superb demonstration rooms, where you can decide in comfort, and we will deliver and install free of charge (and part exchange is possible).

Complete Service - We are the only outlet in the area to offer the complete service. As well as stocking selected items from the above manufacturers we are able to serve and/or repair on the premises all the above brands (and others also).

The Hi-Fi Shop

Guildford’s only REAL Hi-Fi shop

we are at:
3 BRIDGE STREET, GUILDFORD
(by the traffic lights- next door to Alfred Marks)
0483 504801 • 0483 304756

Access • Visa • Switch •. Open Monday-Saturday 9am-6pm (later by appointment)
Eric Braithwaite reviews a complete system from Quad. The system pictured here shows the Professional version of the ESL-63 loudspeaker and the 306 power amplifier.

It may seem odd to begin a review of Quad's '66' system with an ode in praise of packaging, but I don't think I've had so much pleasure unwrapping anything since I took the ribbon of my first Easter egg. Quad's gear was beautifully wrapped. As always, the manuals are equally beautifully designed and printed, which adds to the pleasure.

This present was a complete '6' series set up: 66 pre-amplifier, 66FM tuner, 67 CD player, 606 power amplifier and ESL-63 loudspeakers. All (apart from the speakers, of course) entirely remote-controlled from that wonderfully elegant coffee-table remote control. ESL-63s were supplied, but I used my own pair (just serviced and checked against Quad's own reference) the spare room already being full to the gills with boxes.

Unfortunately, while the Accessories
For the closest approach to the Original Sound

From the beginning Quad has had a clear concept of 'High Fidelity', neatly summed up by the slogan 'for the closest approach to the original sound'. Quad products recreate the sound of the broadcast or recording with no audible contribution of their own. They are totally transparent, providing the listener with a window on to the concert hall or studio, in other words 'music made live...'.

Both Bartletts stores are able to demonstrate the full range of Quad electronics. The London store is also able to demonstrate the ESL 63 electronic loudspeaker along with the Gradient SW63 subwoofer. The Gradient SW 57 is also available for demonstration although a few days notice is required. Demonstrations on any of the above loudspeakers & subwoofer combinations can be carried out at Bartletts Woking store although seven days notice is required.

music made live...
boxes disgorged plenty of interconnect and enough mains cables to allow the four components to power and supply signals to each other, there was no IEC cable to be found to plug the whole caboodle into the mains. Dealers, will, however, make up the lack.

While all the components, excepting the pre-amplifier, have already been reviewed in Hi-Fi World, it's worth re-capping. Not a single item has much more than a single on/off switch and a display spoiling the smooth lines - though part of the decorative glossy black flash on the CD player, to be the drawer Open/Close button which is not duplicated on the remote. All programming is done from this control, whether it's setting volume level, balance, Quad's unique 'Tilt' and 'Bass Step' tone functions, persuading the tuner to memorise its nineteen station pre-sets or re-arranging the tracks on a CD. As I've said before, one of its prime virtues is that it's powerful enough to function even on top of the set-up, or pointed in the opposite direction to the receptors, which always startles visitors. It can also be powered direct from the pre-amp tuner or CD player if the battery runs out. The various buttons are dual-purpose to cut down the clutter, using 'Search' to scan the airwaves is logical, but pressing the 'Track' buttons to select FM presets is a little unfamiliar at first.

Being a devout hater of tactile grounds and equally of motorised volume controls, it's a pleasure to have continually-rotatable knobs on the remote for volume and balance and to see only an oval orange segmented display on the pre-amp to show the volume level. Underneath this is an equally effective segmented display to indicate balance left and right, while sources selected are back-lit legends and there are graphical representations of the tone filter, treble/bass 'slope' and bass-step tone control options.

All these will be familiar to Quad users of old, but less so to those used to simpler 'cut and boost' arrangements. They allow for a subtle re- equalisation of those recordings with an unusual tonal balance either from the mono days or when the balance engineers for one reason or another would have had 'could try harder' on their end-of-term report.

Having recently discovered that the retail price of the now superseded 40511 power amp was £405.20 (!) I now scour Quad manuals for subtle jokes. In the supplementary sheet to the pre-amp's manual, which explains that the microprocessor software has been updated to Version 1.04, I read that three quick presses on the relevant source-select button followed by one long one on 'Stand-by' will memorise tone settings for that source. 'Da-da-da-dum ' explains the manual. Ah, so the software has really been updated to Beethoven, Version 5.0, then?

Those wanting the full works on the 606, the 66FM and 67CD, assessed as individual items, should go to their back copies of Hi-Fi World, or ring the Circulation Department. Quad's Crystal-based 67CD is one I - and others - rate very highly. At it's best, it is a crisp, detailed, well-defined player, with only a degree of 'looseness' in the bass to qualify otherwise unreserved approval. Similarly, the 66FM tuner gives away little against the top-rank, being less clinically detailed than the Audiolab 8000T perhaps, but gaining in real musicality and involvement. It entranced me for a whole afternoon of early music on Radio 3 and a couple of long nights of GLR's rock programming. Alas, since I last had one for review, unpleasant compression has become even more rife. The Quad hi-fi tuner, it won't be the fault of the hi-fi industry or the 66FM, but the broadcasters.

The ESL-63s need no introduction. 'Reference class monitors' says it all. They have defined 'pin-point imaging' and accurate tonality in loudspeakers for a dozen years. Though they are fussy about room-placement to reproduce point-source imagery with the precision they are capable of, and lack the bass power of moving-coil designs, their mid-band clarity, purity and transparency are unparalleled, even at nearly two-and-a-half grand. Fed power - I've used them with top-class 200-watters - they will also rock, despite a common belief to the contrary.

In absolute terms, the pre-amplifier is less satisfying - there is an odd sensation of the sum being less than the individual parts. In some ways, the 66 exerts a beneficial influence; Jamiroquai, for example, sounding more like a dance-band than a collection of synthesisers, especially in the notoriously fake violin area which is so often infuriatingly synthetic. In classical pieces as well as rock, partnered with the 63s, there was a feeling of restraint - a slightly velvet-gloved punch, a somewhat too-sweet top-end. Yet the whole system pulled off that rare trick of invisibly playing music so that one listened to the artist - whether Claudio Arrau or The Cure - without either forcing itself on the listener's attention, or reminding you that there were electronic circuits in the way. Too often, I find myself saying "Ah, I haven't heard that so clearly before; that's the power-amplifier (or the speaker)." But that is listening to hi-fi, not music.

Music, consummately, is what the Quad system is for. To temper the reservations, I have heard the 66 preamp and 606 power amp drive Spendor LS3/5as with real dynamic verve and less of the slight veiling - compared, it should be said to what I've been listening to for the last few months, all of it costing far more - than came through the 63s. Add the touch-button remote control, and you have a system of great refinement and of acknowledged accuracy, yet without the sort of hair shirt speciality that so often marks out top flight hi-fi systems.
Can Bruckner GROWL through Quad ESL63s?

Yes - if you buy them from us or let us help you get the best out of them if you already own a pair, and NO, it is not necessary to install a sub-woofer system.

If you don’t like Bruckner or classical music, the Quad ESL 63s will still be a joy to listen to, no matter what type of music you play because they can be made to deliver powerful and articulate bass notes whilst at the same time improve upon all the other virtues for which they are renowned.

We can demonstrate and install complete Quad systems and can offer advice on how to upgrade your existing system. Our research and knowledge in this field is unique, with the express purpose of helping you enjoy the music you love.

So if you are serious about music, contact us for an appointment so that we can discuss your requirements with you.

Ask for Mark, David or John
USING ELECTROSTATICS

Noel Keywood, who has used Quad ESL-63s in many rooms and systems, explains how to get the best from them.

Quad electrostatic loudspeakers have a reputation for being difficult to use. It isn't entirely undeserved, but most of the problems are easily overcome.

First, let's look at the most obvious difficulty - size. Being a panel 26in wide and 37in high, the speaker is wide. The base isn't very deep, but because the panel radiates from the rear as well as the front, it cannot be stood against an end wall. However, this speaker can be put against side walls and in some rooms this positioning turns out to be fairly convenient.

Rear radiation from the panel is something of a problem, since it is unwanted. Ideally, the '63 needs a fairly large room (18ft x 12ft minimum) to blend in visually and to 'lose' rear output down the length of the room behind the speaker (see diagram). The common rule of thumb is to operate the speaker one-third the way up the length. In a room 18ft long, this would put the speaker 6ft or so in front of the end wall.

Heavy curtains and furnishings behind the speaker absorb rear radiation. I hang double-curtains of heavy carpet felt roughly 4in behind the speaker to do this job, but its effectiveness is limited at low frequencies. There are various ingenious ways to absorb the rear sound, but do not consider using a closed box.

Another feature of the ESL-63 worth knowing is that the front mesh protection grille beams sound downwards toward the carpet. The usual solution to this is to raise the speaker up by about 6in or so and tilt it backward, something both Stand and Deliver (not now manufactured) and Quad recommended GFD speaker stands achieve. Doing so will make the electrostatics sound brighter and clearer. Ideally, any stand that lifts the speaker should have a solid front so as to extend the baffle right down to the floor to improve bass. A chipboard, MDF or plywood stand can be made to raise the speaker, tilt it back and support rear sound absorption curtains.

The other big difficulty is price, but ESL-63s can be picked up second-hand. Expect to pay around £750-£1000 a pair. Whilst the original electrostatic would arc when over-driven, perforating the drive film, the ESL-63 has elaborate protection circuits and it is a reasonably safe second-hand purchase. All the same, Quad recommend you check for noise (cracking or popping) when switched on, but not playing music. A slight rustling, especially on damp days, is to be expected. Then play music and ensure they sound OK.

Early models had a crude compressor circuit to prevent music over-driving the speaker, plus a crowbar to short the driving amplifier if things got too bad; later models have a special fuse and crowbar, plus diode protection, which affects the sound less at high volumes. Otherwise, the speaker has changed little since its introduction in 1983.

The most common form of damage to the ESL-63, Quad told us, is burnt out protection circuits, probably because sensitivity is low at 83dB (our measured value) and people tend to over-drive them to get volume. Quad, however, will fit the latest protection circuits to a pair of speakers for around £100, so getting such damage repaired is not too expensive. Anyone experienced can get a renewal kit from Quad and do it themselves. Overseas readers may be interested in this option, since it allows an upgrade of Quads to meet the latest spec.

Amplifier power requirements are specified by Quad as 50watts minimum and 55V peak (190 watts into 8ohms) maximum. Quad recommend their 306 (50 watts) amplifier for small-ish rooms up to about 18ft long, and their 606 (140 watts) for larger rooms. Our view, from long experience, is that amplifiers of 40-80 watts are most sensible for the ESL-63s.

What amplifiers work best? Apart from Quad's own, which have suitable protection circuits, high quality solid-state amplifiers from DPA, Sugden, Rose, Michell and John Sheame we find work well. It's wisest to audition an amplifier in conjunction with the speaker before buying. And be very careful of valve amplifiers - some do not like the speaker we have found, possibly because of incipient instability; the EAR834 is a good match we can vouch for though, as is our own 300B amplifier.

The Quad is a difficult load, as our analysis shows. Below 15Hz it drops to...
Hi-Fi from the people who care about the music and the equipment.
In-store and home demonstrations.
Free delivery and installation.

Hampshire Audio
31 TORQUAY ROAD
PAIGNTON
DEVON
TQ3 3DT
TEL: (0803)551329

'SWe Serve the South...'

SALISBURY
ANDOVER
BASINGSTOKE
WINCHESTER
HAMPSTEAD
SAVOY
HEDGE END
FAREHAM
GOSPORT
PORTSMOUTH
HAVANT
CHICHESTER

We serve the South...

SOUNDCAST HI-FI
The New Musical Experience

All QUAD products stocked

ALL QUAD PRODUCTS STOCKED

Listen to some of QUAD'S finest hi-fi equipment in our two demonstration rooms

WE'VE BEEN GIVING SOUND ADVICE FOR OVER 50 YEARS
warp signals are fed to it. There's a bass resonance at 60Hz and a treble resonance at 20kHz, both of which produce significant reactive swings. The high frequency resonance presents a 1.6µF capacitor at 20kHz, which may well upset amps of marginal stability. I strongly suspect this is the reason some not-too-clever valve amps have problems, but in truth well designed valve amps can handle this sort of load.

A good cable we'd recommend is Ortofon SPK300 at £7.50/metre. Or you can choose Quad's own simple copper cable, QLSCF2 at £3.50/metre. Don't forget that the speakers need a mains supply too.

Although it is possible in some set-ups to hear Quads delivering powerful bass, which is always quite a surprise, in general they give a somewhat mellifluous sound at low frequencies, lacking deep bass or real punch. Consequently, subwoofers are a topic very much on the agenda amongst Quad users. I have used Celestion SL6000 subwoofers (expensive, large and heavy, not now manufactured), but their crossover doesn't integrate the Quads in well, since the speakers start to roll-off below 250Hz, but the crossover brings the Celestions in at 100Hz, leaving quite obviously divorced sounding bass. Better alternatives are now available.

A surprisingly effective one is the REL Stadium powered subwoofer. It must be carefully tuned in to match, using its frequency and level controls, to avoid boomy bass, but it can deliver very deep bass and the Quads seemingly go much louder with it. This can only be a psycho-acoustic effect, because the REL does not remove bass from the feed to the speaker, unlike the Celestion and Gradient subwoofers. Quads with a REL put up a good challenge to ordinary loudspeakers in terms of power and dynamics, even if their combined cost does go beyond £2000.

Finally, there is the Gradient SW-63 subwoofer which matches in well and gives excellent results. By removing the need to reproduce deep bass from the Quads, it allows them to go louder. The price is £1650 and they can be auditioned at Quad dealers. We review these separately on page 15 of this supplement.

The impedance dips to 2.7ohms below 15Hz and there are two resonances which introduce reactance. At 20kHz the speaker acts as a 1.6µF capacitor, which can upset amplifiers having a limited stability margin.

Amplifiers must drive two step-up transformers that provide a high voltage push-pull audio signal to the fixed electrodes. On early models a compressor circuit acted in the primary circuit to limit the audio voltage reaching the plates. Current models, after Serial No 29000, possess a network of diode bridges that clip the high voltage audio signal in the secondary circuit. An upgrade kit is available from Quad.

The diagram also shows how the film is polarised to 5.25kV from an internal power supply and that an ionisation sensing aerial causes the crowbar to operate, blowing the semiconductor fuse, if arcing from severe over-drive occurs.

**QUAD STANDS**

Stand and Deliver - an open frame stand that raises the speaker by around 8in and tilts it backward. Gives a clearer sound, without losing too much bass, but not now in manufacture.

Arcici - Not now available in the U.K. Raises the speaker high, but does not tilt it. Good for stripped down Quads, but gives light bass.

GFD - Tilts the speaker back and possesses castors for ease of movement, but does not raise it. Recommended by Quad.

G.F. Deane, Moorlands Garage, Chorley Old Road, Horwich, Bolton BL6 6B H. Tel: 0204-843382.

**SUBWOOFERS**


Celestion SL-6000 - Not designed for the Quad and does not match perfectly with standard crossover, but has bass of unlimited depth. Discontinued, but may be available second hand.

Celestion International, Ipswich IP3 8JP. Tel: 0473-723131. Price was £1800.

REL Strata £495, Stadium £795, Stentor £1495, Studio £2995. Powered mono subwoofers. We have tested the Stadium, which possesses its own 100watt amplifier and low-pass frequency/level controls for tuning in. Powerful and deep bass; an impressive performance.

Hammar UK, Unit 2, Rowley Lane, Borehamwood WD6 5PZ. Tel: 081-207-5050.
Bury Audio. Chosen by hand appreciated by ears.

For the best in Hi-End hi-fi Bury Audio is a must. All the names stocked are individually chosen to complement one another to give the best sound in their class. Whether you are after an upgrade or a full system we can offer advice and experience together with full demonstration facilities to ensure you make the right choice. Naturally we offer a full installation and set-up service.

Now on full demonstration:

Cambridge
Norwich
Ipswich

Bury Audio
47 Churchgate Street
Bury St. Edmunds
Suffolk IP33 1RG
Telephone 0284 724337

A full range of QUAD products stocked and on continuous demonstration.

34 CONTROL UNIT, 66 PRE-AMP AND CONTROL PANEL, 306 POWER AMP, FM4 TUNER, 67 COMPACT DIISC AND ELECTROSTATICS.

Radlett Audio
EST. 1978

Radlett Audio Consultants 141 Watling Street, Radlett Hertfordshire, WD7 7NQ
0923 856497

We are on the A5183 close to Junction 5, M1 & Junction 22, M25

WE STOCK A FULL RANGE OF QUAD EQUIPMENT

Other products include;

ALBARRY, ATC, AUDIO ALCHEMY, AUDIOLAB, AVI, CASTLE, COPLAND, DENON, E.A.R., GOLDAERO, HARBETH, HARMAN KARDON, IXOS, JADIS, LFD, LYRA, MADRIGAL, MAGNEPAN, MARK LEVINSON, MARTIN LOGAN, MICHELL, MICROMEGA, PRIMARE, PROAC, PROCEED, QUAD, REL, ROKSAN, ROTEL, SME, SONUS FABER, SPACE DECK, STAX, SUMIKO, TEAC, TOWNSHEND, TUBE TECHNOLOGY.
REVIVING THE QUAD 22/11 VALVE AMPLIFIER.

Designed by the founder of QUAD, Peter Walker, the 22/11 offers an attractive alternative to modern amplifiers, says Haden Boardman.

The Acoustical Manufacturing Company QUAD II (Quality Unit Amplifier Domestic Mk II) is possibly the best known and loved 'classic' hi-fi amplifier in Britain. With around 120,000 units sold, they are also reasonably common.

Introduced in 1954 with the matching 'QCII' pre-amplifier, it was an instant hit and remained basically unchanged throughout 15 years of production. When stereo records and equipment started to creep on to the scene, the QUAD 22 control unit became available. This has about the most comprehensive set of controls imaginable but by modern standards, the pre-amp is not quite up to the mark. It is a little too flexible, possessing input matching 'pods' on the rear for a wide range of the different playback characteristics, all of which tend to dull the overall sound. On the plus side, this must be the first stereo pre-amp to have defeatable tone controls.

Another negative aspect of the 22 is that it scavenges power from just one 11 H.T. rails are switched on and off from the transformer. The only tiny hole I can pick in a QUAD II is the fact that P.J.W. chose to use a common cathode resistor of 180Ω for the output valves. This allows a slightly 'leaky' output valve to 'turn off' the other good valve; it was very difficult to get wirewound resistors of high tolerance in the 1950s. The voltages on the cathodes must be as close as possible for perfect push-pull operation. These days, of course, you can get high tolerance wirewounds and for increased reliability, without changing the sound quality, try fitting individual 360Ω cathode resistors (see circuit). It's the only mod you should ever consider executing on a QII. Happy listening.

By Haden Boardman
Audio Classics. Tel: 0942 57525

Two demonstration rooms.
Free local delivery and installation.
Repairs and Services
Doug Brady Hi-Fi

Full range of QUAD including the gradient sub-woofers

Kingsway Studio,
Kingsway North,
Warrington,
Cheshire
(0925) 828 009
Open six days
Fax: (0925) 825773

40 Smithdown Road,
Liverpool L15 3JJ
Merseyside
(051) 733 6859
Closed on
Wednesday

14/18 Monmouth Street,
Covent Garden,
London WC2H 9HB
(071) 379 4010
(071) 497 1346
Open seven days
Fax: (071)497 9205

The Forge Cottage,
19 Crossgate,
Otley, Leeds,
West Yorks
LS21 1AA
(0943) 467689
Closed Sun & Mon.
Choosing the right Hi-fi and saving money is a difficult task, make it easy on yourself.
To get your copy of "Guide to Buying Hi-fi" just telephone FREEPHONE 0800 373039

We will send you one Free of Charge together with our Fact Pack and see how you can save £100 on recommended Hi-fi Systems.

Active Audio
12 Osmaston Rd, 29 Market Street, 95 Stafford Street,
The Spot, Tamworth, Hanley,
Derby, Staffs, Stoke-on-Trent.
Tel: 0332 380385  Tel: (0827) 53355  Tel: 0782 214994

Surbiton Park Radio
ALL PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

Demonstration facilities & service department
Access Visa
Open 9.30 - 5.00 Monday - Saturday

SURBITON PARK RADIO, 48 Surbiton Road, Kingston-Upon-Thames, Surrey.
081 546 5549

HALE HI FI

We stock:-
ROYD, NAIM, LINN, CREEK, ARCAM, and of course QUAD

2 Bold Street, Hale Road Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 2ER
Telephone: (061) 929 0834
Adding a Gradient to a Quad isn’t roadmenders’ slang for building a slope into the quadrangle of an Oxford college. It’s all about supplementing what is often considered to be the somewhat sparse bass from a pair of Quad electrostatics - in this case the ESL-63s. As it happens, adding a pair of Gradient subwoofers from Finland also helps those owners who feel their ESL’s are vertically challenged. Including the spikes, the whole will stand another eighteen inches tall. Each is parked neatly below the ESL’s own base - no garage-type re-engineering required, only an Allen key to lock them together.

The result is certainly imposing and a pleasant aesthetic match, since the front grille is curved to follow the shape of the ’63 and covered with cloth to suit. They look as though they were made for each other, hardly surprising, since, as Alice would say, they were. Originally, I believe, conceived by Quad’s Finnish distributor, they saw the light of an English day rather than that of an Arctic Circle night about three Penta Shows ago, powered by a Quad 306 power amplifier. It’s worth bearing in mind that adding the Gradients to your listening pleasure involves a trifling additional expense: one power amplifier for the Quads themselves plus another for the subwoofers. In an all-Quad system, the 306 is certainly cost-effective.

Since the Gradients are supplied with an active crossover, some experimentation is possible to create a preferred sound balance. Since electrostatics are also notoriously fussy about room positioning, prospective owners should be warned that immediate results aren’t on the menu. Setting up the Quad/Gradient combination is very much a matter of tasting and testing. That, and twiddling the level control while switching the midrange position on the crossover unit can occupy many a happy hour. It’s just like the old days, when electronics and speakers had a wider range of - and often touchy - temperaments.

I eventually left the mid-range switch at ‘Off’, finding the alternatives too coarse. Both tended to limit the ESL’s normally smooth and wrinkle-free midrange, either in dynamic range or by taking images a fraction too far back. Very subtle, but still too noticeable for my liking. Luka Bloom’s voice on his Riverside, for example, had a grainy edge that overlaid that Kerrygold Irish lilt.

Finding the best average position for the subwoofer level was trickier. Too far one way and the double bass in REM’s Automatic for the People boomed; too far the other and the fetching deeper resonance of acoustic instruments on this and other albums the Gradients produced was diminished. Life is full of compromises.

With an effective compromise reached eventually, it was a salutary discovery that the Gradients are about bass enhancement more than bass addition. They won’t turn Ragga freaks on by transforming ESLs into electrostatic Cerwin Vegas or PA horns. Speaking of horns, the Gradients do add that extra deep rasp to brass which makes a symphonic recording more of a real, live, experience. Belatedly celebrating the anniversary of Tchaikovsky’s death with an 1812 overture (well, it was a good excuse), selective twiddling with the level setting markedly increased the cannon’s bore and gunpowder consumption, with a very satisfying thunder - and response from the neighbours! And equally gratifying, but less appealing to the destructive child in me, a real blare of brass.

At times, the Gradients hardly appear
GILSON AUDIO

Stockists of a full range of QUAD products.

Demonstration facilities in main shop and one demonstration room. Appointments necessary. Home trial facilities. Free installation on request. Service department. Access, Visa, H.P 10am.-5pm. 6 days

172 Borough Road, Middlesbrough.
0642 248793

THE STATE OF THE ART....

- QUAD EQUIPMENT ALWAYS IN STOCK
- EXPERT ADVICE
- CREDIT FACILITIES
- PART EXCHANGE WELCOME
- REPAIRS

Come and hear - NAD • B&W • NAKAMICHI • BOSE • QUAD • SENNHEISER • AURA • and many more in our listening room.

Tel. 0743 - 355166
Hi-Fi Limited
12 Barker St. Shrewsbury
Plenty of parking - park and ride buses stop outside!

AVON

Hi-Fi World QUAD Supplement FEBRUARY 1994
to be in circuit at all, though there is always a subliminal awareness of them underpinning the structure of the music. Joe Lovang's saxophone on What We Do from the John Scofield Quartet, for example, sounded that much larger than on sub-wooferless ESLs. In an odd way, however, bass guitar notes failed to achieve a similar increase in body-size, the timing of rapid plucked notes less precise or distinct. While double basses accompanying jazz musicians bloomed, they also sounded a trifle lax. Whether other amplification (that used for this test was DPA Digital) would tighten up the subwoofer's timing is a moot point. While the bass in Jim Lampi's 'TV Weather' rumbled along the floorboards, the notes also had a tendency to roll into each other. There was no mistaking the sheer weight, however.

Like the ESLs themselves, the Gradients are best at the subtler aspects of bass reproduction rather than gross exaggeration. Stadium Rock PAs they are not, though a good bash does not frighten them. Quad owners who are nervous about sudden shut-downs after winding the volume control a touch too far will also welcome the relief they provide to the ESLs, allowing them a slightly easier ride and to go a notch or three louder, through that splendid articulate midrange and image-pinpointing treble.

Not quite as supremely articulate or transparent as the Quads themselves - it would be an awful lot to expect from an add-on unit using moving-coil drivers - the Gradients do add a good dollop of grunge, grind and stomach-wall wobbling. Good for those of us who occasionally long for a more downright visceral experience to add to the infinite, perhaps more intellectual, sonic delights of the ESL-63.

Dominic Baker says
I have been using Quad ESL-63s for nearly a year now - and a very enlightening experience it has been, too. The pair I use are stripped down to their 'cling-film' dust covers, on stands that lift the centres to ear level and have thick carpet felt draped behind to absorb backward-firing treble energy. They are positioned so that their outside edges touch the side walls, which effectively act as an extended baffle.

Used like this I hear an uncoloured, lifelike sound with an image you can walk into - and plenty enough bass power to fill a room. Though a little bloom in the bass can be heard, using a dry-sounding Deltec 505 power amplifier prevents any exaggeration in this area. They sound simply superb, so any sub-woofer intended to go with them has to be of equal quality.

I have spent a long time experimenting with subwoofers for the '63s. They have included SL6000s with a special crossover developed by Noel some years ago, a REL Stadium - now used to great effect by Richard Kelly with a pair of the original ESLs - and now the Gradient SW-63s. The SL6000s and special crossover were superb, but take hours of careful positioning to match them to a room. The Gradients suffer from a similar problem. Until you get them working with the room, usually involving swinging them through 90 degrees, they sound like four cheap bass drivers mounted on a piece of wood. When they work with the room though, the bass becomes as clean and free from colouration as the 63s are themselves.

There is one other factor involved: the active crossover. The one supplied with the Gradient uses a cheap plug-in-wall power supply and general purpose op-amps for the filtering. For what amounts to a £4500 loudspeaker system, plus the extra power amplifier, I would expect something a little more sophisticated. The idea of squeezing the signal from several grands' worth of front-end through op-amps costing little more than £1 each, and then back out to be listened to through the most revealing loudspeaker I have ever heard doesn't appeal. It adds a coarseness to the midband and doesn't do a particularly good job of integrating the 63s with the subwoofers.

For these reasons I wouldn't sacrifice my Quad set-up for the Gradient approach. In many ways, I feel the REL integrates better and it has the advantage of being self-powered and insensitive to placement. If all you are after is a little bass reinforcement, my advice would be to go for the REL - it has a lovely rich quality and it really plays a tune well. If you want deep dipole bass, the Gradients are excellent 'speakers, but the crossover could be better and to integrate them into the room properly, the 'speakers must often face outward, meaning the 63s won't then sit neatly on top - that's a problem with dipoles.

Our thanks to Hi-Fi Experience for the loan of the Gradient SW-63 subwoofers. Tel: 071 580 3527
Price £1650.00
All QUAD products stocked

ARCAM AUDIOLAB AUDIO QUEST B&W CASTLE CELESTION DENON FOUNDATION GOLDRING KENWOOD MARANTZ MERIDIAN MICHELL MISSION MUSICAL FIDELITY NAKAMICHI ORTOFON QUAD REVOLVER ROGERS ROTEL SENNHEISER SPENDOR SUGDEN STAX SYSTEMDECK TANNOY TARGET TDL THORENS

2/4 CROSS CHURCH STREET,
HUDDERSFIELD 0484 544668

VISION & AUDIO SERVICES LTD.
(Your local Audio Specialist)
Stourport Road
Kidderminster
Works. DY 11 7BD

COVENTRY HI-FI

Where customers come first

We are Coventry’s longest-established QUAD sales and service agent. (Servicing and renovating ESL 57s our particular speciality!) We provide a TWO-YEAR guarantee on all new QUAD equipment and offer a generous part-exchange on your old QUAD equipment. Our QUAD advice service is free - just phone and ask for Rod Wilson.

So is QUAD the best? We think not. Row 6 at Symphony Hall is better. Just.

And a very happy New Year to all our loyal and contented Quad customers!

0203 440529
126 Church Lane, off Walsgrave Road,
Coventry CV2 4AJ
you don’t have to be a ..

.. to discover the **Best of British** hi-fi in the west country

**mike manning**

the hi-fi specialists

**audio**

**quad**

roksan avia naim

atac ga

Together with other fine Hi-Fi from..

Sugden - Rotel - Pink Triangle - Audio Alchemy - Mission - B&W
Heybrook - Marantz - Restek - Epos Shahinian - LYRA - Acoustic
Energy - JPW - Nakamichi - Denon - AURA - NAD - Pioneer - Philips

*NOT ALL MAKES STOCKED AT BOTH BRANCHES PLEASE CHECK FOR AVAILABILITY.*

Audition some of the finest Hi-Fi in our purpose built listening lounges where you can,
with our expert guidance, choose an ideal system to suit your ears and your pocket.

Full Servicing Facilities - 2 Year Guarantees - Mail Order - Instant Credit Facilities - Access - Visa - Switch

128, POOLE ROAD, WESTBOURNE, BOURNEMOUTH. Phone (0202) 751522
110 MIDDLE STREET, YEOVIL, SOMERSET. Phone (0935) 79361 (Closed Mondays)

0% - INTEREST FREE CREDIT PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS - 0%
Whether you are a complete beginner or have many listening hours under your belt, you need the facilities a really good hi-fi shop offers to ensure you get the best value.

We carefully select equipment in every price range, from good value products at around £200 per item, to more expensive and even more enjoyable systems costing thousands.

In our demonstrations we use listening rooms separate from the main shop and our extensive experience enables us to get the best from every piece of equipment. This makes differences and improvements pleasantly obvious.

We offer free of charge the most vital part of any hi-fi system, the detailed preparation and installation necessary for us to achieve the best sound in your home.

We guarantee that you will be thrilled with your music, not just for the first few months but over many years of listening.

Equipment From:
ARCAM•AUDIOLAB•LINN•NAIM•QUAD
DENON•ROTEL•MARANTZ•KEF
RUARK•EPOS•MISSION•CYRUS
CELESTION•DUAL•MERIDIAN•MICHELL
AND OTHERS

PLEASE DO NOT HESITATE TO CONTACT US TO ARRANGE A DEMONSTRATION OR JUST FOR ADVICE ON:
081 654 1231
Best place in town for QUAD

UNILET sound & vision
SOUND & VISION HOUSE 35 HIGH STREET NEW MALDEN SURREY KT3 4BY
081-942 9567
FAX:081-336 0820

BRITISH MUSIC ON LYRITA FROM QUAD

By Eric Braithwaite

Richard Itter, Lyrita's retiring owner and sole motivating force has built a reputation for recordings of sonic excellence that has made vinyl examples highly collectable. Concentrating on under-played and seldom-recorded British repertoire, Decca's most famous and respected team - Kenneth Wilkinson and James Locke - established the Lyrita 'sound'. Though Itter's label was late coming to CD, the house-style has remained constant for over thirty years.

The Quad connection arises from Itter using Quad Electrostatics - stacked Quads, no less - and electronics in his music room. It led to a long association, culminating in Quad being given the run of past and current recordings to choose from thirty-five years of Lyrita archives.

Now, the monitoring speakers are ESL-63s and the Quad connection will be strengthened with sponsorship of new Lyrita recordings, as well as early instruments on the Oxford Isis label and The Sixteen on Collins. "It continues the association we've started with the Isis label and The Sixteen," said Quad's Ross Walker, "and we'd like to expand. Recordings for 1994 on Lyrita are not decided yet, but we'd like to do some complete works, including some so far unrecorded British compositions."

"I'd be quite interested in recording some new works," he added. They are most likely to stem from the traditionalist school rather than the minimalist - don't necessarily expect Fitl< in or Martindale or other refugees from the Factory label. Thanks to this new association, it looks as though we shall soon be exploring some fascinating repertoire that would otherwise have remained unheard and very likely unperformed."

HI FI WORLD QUAD Supplement FEBURARY 1994
Whole range of Quad products stocked. We also stock:

- New products list - M.P 1/8 Feb. 94
- Include free credit

* JANUARY SALE NOW ON *
* MERIDIAN CLEARANCE SALE *

38 Walnut Road, Chelston Torquay, Devon, TQ2 6HS
Tel. 0803 606863

LEONARD BOOTH
35 South Street Eastbourne Sussex BN21 4UR

Complete range of QUAD stocked
Tel. 0323 - 731755

Plymouth’s ONLY QUAD dealer
58 New George Street Plymouth Devon PL1 1PJ
Tel. (0752) 669511

Barnsley Hi Fi Centre
Stockist of all QUAD Products

Barnsley Hi-fi Centre
40 -42 Sheffield Road Barnsley Yorkshire S70 1HP
Tel. 0226 205549
Fax. 0742 467207
Opening hours 9.30 -5.30.
“ISN’T IT BRILL THAT YOU CAN GO INTO ONE SHOP AND CHOOSE FROM ALL THE LEADING BRANDS OF HI-FIDELITY EQUIPMENT AND GUESS WHAT? WE KNOW WHAT WE’RE TALKING ABOUT AND WE CARE!”

ALL QUAD PRODUCTS AVAILABLE (and many other brands in stock)

THE LEICESTER HI-FI COMPANY
OF ST MARTINS SQ. EST1971
6 Silver Walk, Leicester
Telephone:(0533) 539753
Fax:(0533) 626097

All QUAD products available (and many other brands in stock)

3 Years guarantee and BADA ‘Bonded’
Your extra guarantee of security and nationwide service

227 Tottenham Court Road,
LONDON W1P 0HX
Help Line 071 580 3527 &
17, Coniscliffe Road,
DARLINGTON DL3 7EE
Help Line 0325 481 481
24 hour fax 071 436 4733

QUAD IN THE NORTH WEST

DEMONSTRATION ROOMS AT ALL BRANCHES. OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK

Hear the best of British Hi-Fi at
BOSTON HI-FI CENTRE
(Proprietor: R. W. MYERS)

65A WIDE BARGATE, BOSTON,
LINCS PE21 6SG.
TELEPHONE/FAX: 0205-365477

Appointed dealer for:
QUAD, Nakamichi, Spendor, Tannoy, Castle, TDL, Arcam, Marantz and NAD.
In our experience owners of Quad ESL 63’s are a devoted bunch and not easily parted from their speakers when looking for an upgrade path. If you like the sound they give where can you go for improvement? Up to now, apart from tinkering with your amplification, there hasn’t been much on offer, but Gradient (the Finnish distributors for Quad) have come up with a subwoofer system to give the extra bass extension that many ESL 63 owners would regard as the only real shortcoming of the speaker. You don’t have to take our word for it — come and listen for yourself. Full literature pack available on request.

HI-FI NEWS — MARCH 1992
said in conclusion...

The Gradient woofer has not transformed the ESL 63 — rather it has released it from restrictions determined by a need to make the standard speaker a full-range device. With the SW63 the electrostatic blossoms into a true high-end speaker of such integrity and ability that no sensible criticisms are worth voicing. This is a most graceful performer which again shows the fundamental quality of Peter Walker’s marvellous creation. It comes strongly recommended.

I can think of no better upgrade path for a ’63 owner with ambitions, while as an all-in-one purchase the high review rating equally applies.

TESTIMONIALS FROM SATISFIED OWNERS

Mr. Davidson of Co. Durham.
"It really is a delight to listen to this combination of ESL 63’s and SW 63’s. The MUSIC seems to be more solid and I find the imaging properties of the Quads are enhanced. The extended bass is a boon when listening to large orchestral and organ works, yet the treble is clearer. Altogether a most successful marriage!"

Mr. Tyler of Basingstoke.
"With the SW 63’s raising the Quad ESL 63’s some 15 inches from the floor, the effect is to create an excellent tonal balance with a truly authoritative firm bass combined with an opening up of the sound which is wholly beneficial. . . the results are really beyond criticism over a whole range of material”.

REVITALISE AND PRESERVE
Your valuable record collection like the Professionals do with a Nitty Gritty Record Cleaning Machine.

Nitty Gritty offer a record cleaning system that, when treated, leaves a purified vinyl disc that will reproduce all the music stored on its surface. The improvement is so dramatic that the benefit of upgrading other components in your system is often less significant by comparison. Models start from £199.90 and we will be delighted to send a full explanatory literature pack on request. If you are able to visit our showroom then bring in one of your discs for a free clean, we know you’ll be impressed.

Established brands stocked by KJ

Accuphase • Acoustic Energy • Akuvox • Alacritec • Apogee • Arcam
• Audio Alchemy • Aura • Audiosonic • Audio Research • B&W • Brax • Chord
• DALI • Epos • Gradient • HiFi • KEF • Krell • Meranz
• Martin Logan • Meridian • Micromega • Michell • Mission
• Monarch • Monitor Audio • Musical Fidelity • Nitty Gritty
• Pink Triangle • Pioneer • PS Audio • ProAc • Quad • Rogers • Rekord
• Renol • Siltech • SME • Sonnet • Stax • Spendor • Systemdek
• Tanney • Theta • Thiel • Wedi

KJ WEST ONE
26 New Cavendish Street, London W1M 7LH
Close to Marylebone High Street
Tel: 0279 506576 Fax 0279 506638
Four demonstration rooms, easy parking, credit facilities. Open 9.30-5.30 six days.

The Audio File
27 Hockerill st. Bishop’s Stortford Herts.
Tel. 0279 506576 Fax 0279 506638
Four demonstration rooms, easy parking, credit facilities. Open 9.30-5.30 six days.